	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult
	Adult Identification
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16
Question ID:	AID.005_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: SADULT QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* The sample adult person is [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult]. The next questions must be answered by this person. Probe as necessary to determine the availability of [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult].
	* If refused enter CTRL-R
1	Physical or mental condition prohibits responding
2	Sample adult is able to respond
3	Unknown
UniverseTex	t: This is the Sample Adult and (the Sample Adult section has not been started or completed).
SkipInstruc	goto beginning of adult.asd elseif Sample Adult = demographics.hhc.HHRESP goto beginning of adult.asd else goto AIDVERF_S endif <2> goto callbk.ACALLBK1 <3> goto PROX1
	<r> store '4' in ASTAT if recontact.RCIFLAG ne '1' goto recontact.RCI_BEGIN procedure else goto back.OUTCOMEB1 procedure endif</r>

Question ID:	AID.010	00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PROX1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:		2	iews can be done for sample a m from responding for themse		mental or physical condition that	
	Is a f	amily me	mber or caregiver that is know	vledgeable about	[fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult]'s heal	th available?
1	Yes					
2	No					
UniverseTex	xt:	The Sar	nple Adult's physical or menta	al condition prohi	bits responding.	
SkipInstruct	tions:	U	o PROX2 o PROX3			

Adult Identification

Document Version Date: 10-May-16

Question ID:	AID.015_00.00	0 Instrument Variable Name:	PROX2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
QuestionText:	* Ask if nec	essary.			
	What is this	person's relationship to [fill: AI	LIAS of Sample Adult	.]?	
1	Relative w	ho lives in household			
2	Relative w	ho doesn't live in household			
3	Other cares	giver			
4	Other				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know	7			
UniverseTex	vt· Knov	vledgeable proxy is available.			
SkipInstruc		> goto AIDVERF_S			
SkipInstruc	ctions: <1-42	> goto AIDVERF_S	PROX3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
	ctions: <1-42	> goto AIDVERF_S)0 Instrument Variable Name:	PROX3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
SkipInstruc	tions: <1-4 AID.020_00.00 *Ask if nec	> goto AIDVERF_S () Instrument Variable Name: essary.		QuestionnaireFileName: of Sample Adult]'s health be arra	-
SkipInstruc	tions: <1-4 AID.020_00.00 *Ask if nec	> goto AIDVERF_S () Instrument Variable Name: essary.			Sample Adul inged?
SkipInstruc	tions: <1-4 AID.020_00.00 *Ask if nec Can a callba	> goto AIDVERF_S () Instrument Variable Name: essary.			-
SkipInstruc Question ID: QuestionText: 1	tions: <1-4 AID.020_00.00 *Ask if neco Can a callba Yes No	> goto AIDVERF_S () Instrument Variable Name: essary.	e about [fill: ALIAS o		-

else goto back.OUTCOMEB1 procedure

goto recontact.RCI_BEGIN procedure

if recontact.RCIFLAG ne '1'

endif

	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult	
	Adult Identification	
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16	
Question ID: A	AID.030_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AIDVERF_S QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Ac	lult
QuestionText:	* Please verify the following information about the sample adult before proceeding:	
	I have recorded your sex as [fill: Sex of Sample Adult]. Is this correct?	
	*If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "1" for "yes".	
1 2	Yes No	
UniverseText:	Sample Adult is not the person entered in HHRESP or RELRESP_A. Or PROX1 = 'Yes'.	
SkipInstruction		
	ons: <1> goto AIDVERF_A <2> goto AIDSEX	
		lult
Question ID: A	<2> goto AIDSEX	lult
Question ID: A	<2> goto AIDSEX AID.040_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AIDSEX QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Additional Content of Conten	lult
Question ID: A	<2> goto AIDSEX AID.040_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AIDSEX QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Additional Are you Male or Female?	lult
Question ID: A QuestionText: 1	<2> goto AIDSEX AID.040_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AIDSEX QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Additional Action Action of Permale? * If don't know or refused enter your best guess of the person's sex. Male Female	lult
Question ID: A QuestionText: 1 2	<2> goto AIDSEX AID.040_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AIDSEX QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Action Are you Male or Female? * If don't know or refused enter your best guess of the person's sex. Male Female Respondent said his/her sex is not correct.	lult
Question ID: A QuestionText: 1 2 UniverseText:	<2> goto AIDSEX AID.040_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AIDSEX QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Action Are you Male or Female? * If don't know or refused enter your best guess of the person's sex. Male Female Content of the person's sex. Female Content of the person's sex. Content of	lult
Question ID: A QuestionText: 1 2 UniverseText: SkipInstruction	<2> goto AIDSEX AID.040_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AIDSEX QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Action Are you Male or Female? * If don't know or refused enter your best guess of the person's sex. Male Female : Respondent said his/her sex is not correct. ons: <1,2> store AIDSEX in SEX goto ERR_AIDSEX reset AIDVERF_S goto AIDVERF_S	lult

Page 4 of 9	
-------------	--

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult **Adult Identification** Document Version Date: 10-May-16 AID.045_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: **Question ID:** QuestionnaireFileName: AIDVERF_A Sample Adult **QuestionText:** * Please verify the following information about the sample adult before proceeding: I have recorded your age as [fill: Age of Sample Adult] old. Is this correct? *If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "1" for "yes". 1 Yes 2 No UniverseText: Sample Adult said his/her sex is correct. **SkipInstructions:** <1> goto AIDVERF_D <2> goto AIDAGE **Question ID:** AID.050_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AIDAGE QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult **QuestionText:** How old are you? 000-120 Age in years 997 Refused 999 Don't know UniverseText: Respondent said his/her age is not correct **SkipInstructions:** <0-120, Refused, Don't know> if AIDAGE = 'Refused' or AIDAGE = 'Don't know' or AIDAGE = AGE reset AIDVERF_A goto ERR_AIDAGE

Soft Edit: ERR_AIDAGE
*Age of [fill1: ALIAS of Sample Adult] remains [fill2: Age of Sample Adult] years old.
goto AIDVERF_A (whether suppressed or not)

else

store AIDAGE in AGE goto AIDDOB_M

Adult Identification

Question ID:	AID.055	5_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AIDVERF_D	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Ple	ase verify	the following information ab	oout the sample adult	before proceeding:	
	I hav	e recorde	d your birthday as [fill: Birthd	lay of Sample Adult].	Is this correct?	
	*If re	espondent	"refuses" or says "don't know	v", enter "1" for "yes"		
1	Yes					
2	No					
UniverseTe	xt:	Sample	Adult said his/her age is corre	ect.		
SkipInstruc	etions:	go else go end	oto beginning of adult.asd			

Question ID:	AID.060_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AIDDOB_M	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 3				
	What is your b	irthday?			
	*Enter month of	of birth.			
01	January				
02	February				
03	March				
04	April				
05	May				
06	June				
07	July				
08	August				
09	September				
10	October				
11	November				
12	December				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Respond	dent said his/her date of birth	is not correct or his/her	age is not correct	
SkipInstruct	cions: <01-12,	Refused, Don't know> goto A	AIDDOB_D		

Adult Identification

Question ID:	AID.060_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AIDDOB_D	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 3				
	*Enter day of	birth.			
01-31	Day of the n	onth			
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseTex	at: Respo	ndent said his/her date of birth	is not correct or his/h	her age is not correct	
SkipInstruct	tions: <01-3	,Refused,Don't know> goto A	IDDOB_Y		
	If days	not valid, goto ERR_AIDDOI	B_D		
Hard Edit:	ERR_	AIDDOB_D			
		: AIDDOB_D] is not a valid date correct.	ay for [fill2: AIDDO	B_M].	

Page 7 of 9

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult

Adult Identification

Document Version Date: 10-May-16

 Question ID:
 AID.060_03.000
 Instrument Variable Name:
 AIDDOB_Y
 QuestionnaireFileName:
 Sample Adult

QuestionText: 3 of 3

*Enter year of birth.

1880-2020 Year of birth

Adult Identification

Document Version Date: 10-May-16

UniverseText:	Respondent said his/her date of birth is not correct or his/her age is not correct
SkipInstructions:	<1880-2020, Refused, Don't know> if AIDVERF_A = '2' (No) then reset AIDVERF_A to empty goto AIDVERF_A elseif AIDVERF_D = '2' (No) then reset AIDVERF_D to empty goto AIDVERF_D endif
	(if year GT current year) or (if year = current year and month GT current month) or (if year = current year and month = current month and day GT current day) goto ERR1_AIDDOB_Y endif
	(if birth month = '02' and birth day = '29' and this is not a leap year) goto ERR2_AIDDOB_Y endif
	<pre>(if AIDDOB_M = 'Ref' or 'DK') or (if AIDDOB_D = 'Re'f or 'DK') or (if AIDDOB_Y = 'Ref' or 'DK') goto ERR3_AIDDOB_Y else store AIDDOB_M in DOBM store AIDDOB_D in DOBD store AIDDOB_Y in DOBY if AIDVERF_A = '2' (No) then reset AIDVERF_A to empty goto AIDVERF_A elseif AIDVERF_D = '2' (No) then reset AIDVERF_D to empty goto AIDVERF_D endif endif</pre>
	Calculate age from AIDDOB_M, AIDDOB_D, and AIDDOB_Y.
	if age from AIDDOB items is ne AGE and age from AIDDOB items is valid reset AIDVERF_A or AIDVERF_D. goto ERR4_AIDDOB_Y endif
Hard Edit:	ERR1_AIDDOB_Y
	*Future date invalid: [fill1: <aiddob_m> <aiddob_d>, <aiddob_y>] *Please correct.</aiddob_y></aiddob_d></aiddob_m>
	goto AIDDOB_M (whether suppressed or not)
	ERR2_AIDDOB_Y
	*Not a valid day: [fill1: <aiddob_m> <aiddob_d>, <aiddob_y>] *Please correct.</aiddob_y></aiddob_d></aiddob_m>
	goto AIDDOB_M (whether suppressed or not)
	ERR3_AIDDOB_Y
	*DOB of [fill2: ALIAS of Sample Adult] remains [fill3: <dobm> <dobd>, <doby>]</doby></dobd></dobm>
	goto AIDVERF_A (whether suppressed or not)
	ERR4_AIDDOB_Y

* Data mismatched. Please fix Age or Birthday.

Adult Identification

Document Version Date: 10-May-16

* If still cannot reconcile, enter 'Don't know' for year of birth.

* Please correct.

Adult Socio-Demographic

Question ID:	ASD.050_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	WRKVER	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Earlier I recorded that in the last week you w	vere		
	(Fill1: working for pay at a job or business.) (Fill2: with a job or business but not at work. (Fill3: looking for work.) (Fill4: working, but not for pay, at a family-c (Fill5: not working at a job or business and n	owned job or business.)		
	Is that correct?			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who were working	or not working last week	x	
SkipInstruct	tions: <1>if DOINGLW2 = 1,2,4 [goto WH0 else if DOINGLW2 = 3,5 [goto EV <2> [go to WRKCOR] <r,d> [go to EVERWRK]</r,d>			

Question ID:	ASD.060_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: WRKCOR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) A1 ? [F1]
	What is your correct working status?
	* Read answer categories.
1	Working for pay at a job or business
2	With a job or business but not at work
3	Looking for work
4	Working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business
5	Not working at a job or business and not looking for work
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ whose working status was incorrect or who were not the Family Respondent and with an answer of D or R to DOINGLW.
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,4> [goto to WHOWRK] <2,5> [goto WHYNOWK2] <3,R,D> [goto EVERWRK]

Adult Socio-Demographic

orrected Employment Status Last Week: (Vorking for pay at a job or business Vith a job or business but not at work ooking for work Vorking, but not for pay, at a family-owne ot working at a job or business and not lo efused on't know	d job or business		
Vith a job or business but not at work ooking for work Vorking, but not for pay, at a family-owne ot working at a job or business and not lo efused	-		
ooking for work /orking, but not for pay, at a family-owne ot working at a job or business and not lo efused	-		
Vorking, but not for pay, at a family-owne ot working at a job or business and not lo efused	-		
ot working at a job or business and not lo efused	-		
efused	oking for work		
on't know			
Sample Adults 18+ and also the famil week status question in the family see		and said Refused or Don't know	to the working last
if DOINGLW2 = Refused or Don't k [goto EVERWRK] endif	now then		
	[goto EVERWRK] endif	endif	[goto EVERWRK]

Question ID:	
QuestionText:	? [F1]
	(Fill1: What is the main reason you did not work last week?)
	(Fill2: What is the main reason you did not have a job or business last week?)
01	Taking care of house or family
02	Going to school
03	Retired
04	On a planned vacation from work
05	On family or maternity leave
06	Temporarily unable to work for health reasons
07	Have job or contract and off-season
08	On layoff
09	Disabled
10	Other
97	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseTex	t: Sample Adults 18+ whose corrected working status last week was not working at a job or business and not looking for work or with a job or business but not at work
SkipInstruc	ions: <1-10,D,R> if WRKCOR = 2 then [goto WHOWRK] else [goto EVERWRK]

Adult Socio-Demographic

Question ID:	ASD.066_00).000 Instrument Variab	le Name: EVER	WRK	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you	ı ever held a job or work	ed at a business?			
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't kn	OW				
UniverseTex		mple adults 18+ who we eek or didn't know or refu			s and not looking for work o atus last week	r looking for work last
SkipInstruct		> [goto WHOWRK] ,D,R> [goto SCHOOLY	R]			
Question ID:	-).000 Instrument Variab	le Name: WHOV	WRK	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText:	- ? [F1] (Fill1:Fo	r whom did you work at			QuestionnaireFileName: e of company, business, org	-
	? [F1] (Fill1:For employer	r whom did you work at)) hinking about the job you	your MAIN job or bi	usiness? (Name		anization or
	? [F1] (Fill1:For employer (Fill2: Th or employ (Fill3: Th	r whom did you work at)) ninking about the job you yer))	your MAIN job or bu 1 held the longest, for	usiness? (Namo r whom did you	e of company, business, org	anization or , business, organization
	? [F1] (Fill1:For employer (Fill2: Th or employ (Fill3: Th organizat	r whom did you work at)) inking about the job you yer)) inking about the job you	your MAIN job or bu 1 held the longest, for	usiness? (Namo r whom did you	e of company, business, orgo work? (Name of company	anization or , business, organization
QuestionText:	? [F1] (Fill1:For employer (Fill2: Th or employ (Fill3: Th organizat	r whom did you work at)) inking about the job you yer)) inking about the job you ion or employer)) n response	your MAIN job or bu 1 held the longest, for	usiness? (Namo r whom did you	e of company, business, orgo work? (Name of company	anization or , business, organization
QuestionText: Verbatim	? [F1] (Fill1:For employer (Fill2: Th or employ (Fill3: Th organizat Verbatir	r whom did you work at ()) hinking about the job you yer)) hinking about the job you ion or employer)) n response	your MAIN job or bu 1 held the longest, for	usiness? (Namo r whom did you	e of company, business, orgo work? (Name of company	anization or , business, organization
QuestionText: Verbatim 7	? [F1] (Fill1:For employer (Fill2: Th or employ (Fill3: Th organizat Verbatir Refused Don't kn	r whom did you work at ()) hinking about the job you yer)) hinking about the job you ion or employer)) n response	your MAIN job or bu 1 held the longest, for 1 held most recently, re working last week	usiness? (Name r whom did you for whom did y for whom did y	e of company, business, organ work? (Name of company you work? (Name of company you work? (Name of company with a job or business but no	anization or , business, organization ny, business,

Page	4	of	22
------	---	----	----

Adult Socio-Demographic

Question ID:	ASD.080_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	KINDIND	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]			
	What kind of business or industry was this Labor)	? (For example: TV a	nd radio mgt., retail shoe store, S	tate Department of
Verbatim	Verbatim response			
7 9	Refused Don't know			
UniverseTex				t at work, or who were
SkipInstruct	ions: <90 char long,D,R> [goto KINDWR	RK]		
Question ID:	ASD.090_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	KINDWRK	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]			
	What kind of work were you doing? (For e	xample: farming, mail	l clerk, computer specialist.)	
Verbatim	Verbatim response			
7 9	Refused Don't know			
UniverseTex				t at work, or who were
SkipInstruct		-		
-				
Question ID:	ASD.100_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	IMPACT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]			
	What were your most important activities of printing press.)	on this job or business'	? (For example: sells cars, keeps	account books, operates
Verbatim	Verbatim response			
7 9	Refused Don't know			
UniverseTex				t at work, or who were
SkipInstruct	ions: <90 char long,D,R> [goto SUPERV]	IS]		

Adult Socio-Demographic

uestion ID:	ASD.105_00.	.010 Instrument Variable Name	e: SUPERVIS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
uestionText:	Did you su	upervise other employees as pa	rt of your job?		
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't kno)W			
UniverseTex		nple adults 18+ who were worl rking but not for pay at a famil	•	rere with a job or business but no , or who have ever worked	t at work, or who were
SkipInstructi	ions: <1,2	2,R,D> [goto WRKCAT]			
uestion ID:	ASD.110_00.	.000 Instrument Variable Name	e: WRKCAT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
uestionText:	(book) A2	2 ? [F1]			
uestionText:	[If DOINC EVERWR you held f which of t	GLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Looking at K eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2	eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Lo ERWRK eq <1> and W	best describes your current job o ooking at the card, which of these HYNOWK2 ne 03 and AGE lt 6	best describes the job
	[If DOINO EVERWR you held f which of t * Read and	GLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Looking at RK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 for the longest time?[Else if EV hese best describes the job you swer choices if necessary.	eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Lo /ERWRK eq <1> and W held most recently?	poking at the card, which of these	best describes the job
uestionText: 1 2	[If DOING EVERWR you held f which of t * Read and Employed	GLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Looking at K eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 for the longest time?[Else if EV hese best describes the job you swer choices if necessary. e of a PRIVATE company for	eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Lo /ERWRK eq <1> and W held most recently?	poking at the card, which of these	best describes the job
1	[If DOING EVERWR you held f which of t * Read and Employed A FEDEF	GLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Looking at K eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 or the longest time?[Else if EV hese best describes the job you swer choices if necessary. e of a PRIVATE company for RAL government employee	eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Lo /ERWRK eq <1> and W held most recently?	poking at the card, which of these	best describes the job
1 2	[If DOING EVERWR you held f which of t * Read and Employed A FEDER A STATE	GLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Looking at RK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 For the longest time?[Else if EV hese best describes the job you swer choices if necessary. e of a PRIVATE company for RAL government employee E government employee	eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Lo /ERWRK eq <1> and W held most recently?	poking at the card, which of these	best describes the job
1 2 3	[If DOINC EVERWR you held f which of t * Read and Employee A FEDER A STATE A LOCA	GLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Looking at RK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 for the longest time?[Else if EV hese best describes the job you swer choices if necessary. e of a PRIVATE company for RAL government employee E government employee L government employee	eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Lo /ERWRK eq <1> and W held most recently? wages	poking at the card, which of these	best describes the job
2 3 4	[If DOING EVERWR you held f which of t * Read and Employed A FEDER A STATE A LOCA Self-employed	GLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Looking at K eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 for the longest time?[Else if EV hese best describes the job you swer choices if necessary. e of a PRIVATE company for RAL government employee E government employee L government employee loyed in OWN business, profest	eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Lo /ERWRK eq <1> and W held most recently? wages	poking at the card, which of these	best describes the job
1 2 3 4 5	[If DOING EVERWR you held f which of t * Read and Employed A FEDER A STATE A LOCA Self-employed	GLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Looking at RK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 for the longest time?[Else if EV hese best describes the job you swer choices if necessary. e of a PRIVATE company for RAL government employee E government employee L government employee	eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Lo /ERWRK eq <1> and W held most recently? wages	poking at the card, which of these	best describes the job
1 2 3 4 5 6	[If DOING EVERWR you held f which of t * Read and Employed A FEDER A STATE A LOCA Self-empl Working	GLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Looking at RK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 For the longest time?[Else if EV hese best describes the job you swer choices if necessary. e of a PRIVATE company for RAL government employee E government employee L government employee loyed in OWN business, profest WITHOUT PAY in a family-optimized	eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Lo /ERWRK eq <1> and W held most recently? wages	poking at the card, which of these	best describes the job
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	[If DOING EVERWR you held f which of t * Read ans Employed A FEDER A STATE A LOCA Self-empl Working Refused Don't know	GLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Looking at the eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 for the longest time?[Else if EV hese best describes the job you swer choices if necessary. e of a PRIVATE company for RAL government employee E government employee L government employee loyed in OWN business, profes WITHOUT PAY in a family-company	eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Lo /ERWRK eq <1> and W held most recently? wages ssional practice or farm owned business or farm	ooking at the card, which of these HYNOWK2 ne 03 and AGE lt 6 rere with a job or business but no	best describes the job 5] Looking at the card,

Adult Socio-Demographic

Question ID:	ASD.112_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: BUSINC Questionnai	ireFileName:	Sample Adult
JuestionText:	Is this business incorporated?		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
9	Don't know		
UniverseText	ext: Sample adults 18+ who are self-employed		
SkipInstructio	ctions: <1,2,D,R> [goto LOCALLNO]		
Question ID:	ASD.120_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: LOCALLNO Questionnai	ireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) A3		
	Thinking about (Fill1: this MAIN job or business) (Fill2: your last week at the job you held the longest) (Fill3: your last week at the job you held most recently)		
	how many people (Fill4:work/Fill5: worked) at this location? Please include yourse	elf.	
	 * "People" includes both FULL- and PART-time employees. * "Location" refers to the street address of the workplace. 		
01	1 employee		
02	2-9 employees		
03	10-24 employees		
04	25-49 employees		
05	50-99 employees		
06	100-249 employees		
07	250-499 employees		
08	500-999 employees		
09	1000 employees or more		
97	Refused		
99	Don't know		
		usiness but not at	work, or who were
UniverseText	ext: Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or b working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever		

Page 7 of 22							
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult						
	Adult Socio-Demographic						
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16						
Question ID:	Question ID: ASD.140_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: WRKLONGN QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	? [F1]						
	1 of 2						
	About how long [If DOINGLW2 eq <1,2,4>] have you worked at this MAIN job or business? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 eq 03 or AGE ge 65] did you work at the job you held the longest? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWK2 ne 03 and AGE lt 65] did you work at the job you held most recently?						
001-365	1-365						
997	Refused						
999	Don't know						
UniverseTex	UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked						
SkipInstructions: <pre><1-365> [goto WRKLONGT] <d,r> if EVERWRK eq 1 and (WHYNOWK2 eq 03 or AGE GE 65) [goto HOURPD];</d,r></pre>							
	Else if (EVERWRK eq 1 and WHYNOWK2 = 1,2,4-10, D,R," " and AGE lt 65) or (DOINGLW2 = 1,2,4) [goto WRKLONGH]						

Question ID:	ASD.140_02.000) Instrument Variable Name:	WRKLONGT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter time j	period.			
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)				
UniverseTex	workin		,	re with a job or business but no r who have ever worked) and w	,
SkipInstruct	tions: <4> if	WRKLONGN gt AGE then [go	oto ERR_WRKLONG	[]	
	6	if EVERWRK = 1 and (WHYN else if (EVERWRK eq 1 and V VRKLONGH]	U	e 65) then [goto HOURPD] 0, D,R," " and AGE lt 65) or (I	DOINGLW2 = 1,2,4)
Hard Edit:	ERR_	WRKLONGT			
		ber of years is greater than age se correct.			

Page 8 of 22 2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Socio-Demographic				
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16			
Question ID:	ASD.146_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: WRKLONGH QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	? [F1]			
	[If DOINGLW2 eq 1,2,4] Is this MAIN job or business the job you have held for the longest? [Else if EVERWRK eq 1 and WHYNOWK2 ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Was your most recently held job also the job you held the longest?			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ (who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business,) or (who have ever worked and are not retired and are less than 65 years of age.)			
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto HOURPD]			
Question ID:	ASD.150_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: HOURPD QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	[If DOINGLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Are you paid by the hour at this MAIN job or business? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Were you paid by the hour on the job you held the longest? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWK2 ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Were you paid by the hour on the job you held most recently?			

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked

SkipInstructions: <1,2,D,R> [goto PDSICK]

Page 9 of 22					
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Socio-Demographic					
Question ID:	ASD.160_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: PDSICK QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	[If DOINGLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Do you have paid sick leave on this MAIN job or business? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Did you ever have paid sick leave on the job you held the longest?[Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWK2 ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Did you ever have paid sick leave on the job you held most recently?				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTe	Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked				
SkipInstruc	ctions: <1,2,D,R> if DOINGLW2 = 1,2,4 then [goto ONEJOB]; else if DOINGLW2=3,5 then [goto WRKLYR2]; else if DOINGLW2=D, R then [goto next section]				

Question ID:	ASD.170_00.000 Instrument Varia	ble Name: ONEJOB	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Do you have more than one job	or business?		
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	1	ere working last week, or who t a family-owned job or busine	were with a job or business but not ess	at work, or who were
SkipInstruct		H=2, then [goto WHOWRKL RKARRNG / ASD.220_00.08		

Page 10 of 22					
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult				
Adult Socio-Demographic					
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16				
Question ID: A	ASD.210_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: WRKLYR2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	Although you did not work last week, did you have a job or business at any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS?				
0	Had job last week				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who were looking for work or who were not working at a job or business AND who were not looking for work in the last week				
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,D,R> [goto next section]				
Question ID: A	ASD.220_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: WHOWRKLH QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	? [F1]				
	Thinking of ALL the jobs or businesses you have ever had, including work done in the Armed Forces, for whom did you work the longest? (Name of company, business, organization or employer)				
Verbatim 7	Verbatim response Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ whose current, MAIN job is NOT the job they held the longest				
SkipInstructio	ons: <allow 90,r,d=""> [goto KINDINLH]</allow>				
Question ID: A	ASD.220_00.020 Instrument Variable Name: KINDINLH QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	? [F1]				
	What kind of business or industry was this? (For example: TV and radio mgt., retail shoe store, State Department of Labor)				

	What kind of business or industry was this? (For example: TV and radio mgt., retail shoe store, State Department of Labor)
Verbatim	Verbatim response
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ whose current, MAIN job is NOT the job they held the longest

SkipInstructions: <allow 90,R,D> [goto KINDWKLH]

Page	11	of	22
------	----	----	----

Adult Socio-Demographic

		T 4 4 X7 • 11 X1			
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.030	Instrument Variable Name:	KINDWKLH	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]				
	What kind of v	vork were you doing? (For ex	xample: farming, mail o	elerk, computer specialist)	
Verbatim	Verbatim resp	onse			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Sample	adults 18+ whose current, M	AIN job is NOT the jol	they held the longest	
SkipInstruct	ions: <allow (<="" td=""><td>0,R,D> [goto IMPACTLH]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></allow>	0,R,D> [goto IMPACTLH]			
Skipinstruct		10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,			
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.040	Instrument Variable Name:	IMPACTLH	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
	ASD.220_00.040 ? [F1]	_	IMPACTLH	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
	- ? [F1]	Instrument Variable Name:		QuestionnaireFileName: (For example: sell cars, keeps a	·
	? [F1] What were you	Instrument Variable Name: ur most important activities o		-	·
QuestionText:	? [F1] What were you printing press)	Instrument Variable Name: ur most important activities o		-	·
QuestionText: Verbatim	? [F1] What were you printing press) Verbatim resp	Instrument Variable Name: ur most important activities o		-	·
QuestionText: Verbatim 7	? [F1] What were you printing press) Verbatim resp Refused Don't know	Instrument Variable Name: ur most important activities o	n this job or business?	(For example: sell cars, keeps a	·

	Page 12 of 22				
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult				
	Adult Socio-Demographic				
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16				
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.050 Instrument Variable Name: WRKCATLH QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	(book) A2 ? [F1]				
	Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job or business you held for the longest time?				
1	An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission				
2	A FEDERAL government employee				
3	A STATE government employee				
4	A LOCAL government employee				
5	Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice or farm				
6	Working WITHOUT PAY in family-owned business or farm				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ whose current, MAIN job is NOT the job they held the longest				
SkipInstruc	tions: <1-6,R,D> [goto WRKLGLHN]				

Question ID:	ASD.220_00.0	50 Instrumen	t Variable Name:	WRKLGLHN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	About how	long did you v	work at the job or bu	usiness you held the le	ongest?	
	* Enter nur	ber.				
001-365	1-365					
997	Refused					
999	Don't knov	7				
UniverseTex	t: Sam	le adults 18+	whose current, MA	IN job is NOT the job	o they held the longest	
SkipInstruct		55> [goto WR > [goto WRK				

Adult Socio-Demographic

Question ID:	ASD.220_)().()7() Instru	ument Variable Name:	WRKLGLHT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter	time period.				
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(
3	Month	(s)				
4	Year(s)				
7	Refuse	d				
9	Don't	now				
UniverseTex		ample adults VRKLGLHN		IAIN job is NOT the jo	b they held the longest and who	gave a number at
SkipInstruct	ions: <	(1-4,R,D> [g	oto WRKARRNG]			
Question ID:	ASD.220_	00.080 Instru	ument Variable Name:	WRKARRNG	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
-	? [F1]					
-	? [F1] The net	t set of quest		ll: job as a (KINDWRK	QuestionnaireFileName:) with (WHOWRK)/current, MA	
-	? [F1] The ne: followi	t set of quest	ions refers to your [fi bes your work arrang	ll: job as a (KINDWRK		
-	? [F1] The ne: followi * Read	t set of quest ng best descri categories be	ions refers to your [fi bes your work arrang low.	ll: job as a (KINDWRK) with (WHOWRK)/current, MA	
QuestionText:	? [F1] The ne: followi * Read You w	t set of quest ng best descri categories be ork as an inde	ions refers to your [fi bes your work arrang low.	ll: job as a (KINDWRK ement?) with (WHOWRK)/current, MA	
QuestionText:	? [F1] The ne: followi * Read You w You a	t set of quest ng best descri categories be ork as an inde e paid by a te	ions refers to your [fi bes your work arrang low. ependent contractor, i emporary agency	ll: job as a (KINDWRK ement?) with (WHOWRK)/current, M/ or freelance worker	
QuestionText: 1 2	? [F1] The ne: followi * Read You w You au You w	t set of quest ng best descri categories be ork as an inde e paid by a te ork for a cont	ions refers to your [fi bes your work arrang low. ependent contractor, i emporary agency tractor who provides y	ll: job as a (KINDWRK ement? ndependent consultant, s) with (WHOWRK)/current, M/ or freelance worker others under contract	
QuestionText: 1 2 3	? [F1] The ne: followi * Read You w You au You w You au	t set of quest ng best descri categories be ork as an inde e paid by a te ork for a cont	ions refers to your [fi bes your work arrang low. ependent contractor, i emporary agency tractor who provides y ermanent employee (s	ll: job as a (KINDWRK ement? ndependent consultant, workers and services to a) with (WHOWRK)/current, M/ or freelance worker others under contract	
QuestionText: 1 2 3 4	? [F1] The ne: followi * Read You w You au You w You au	t set of quest ng best descri categories be ork as an inde e paid by a te ork for a cont e a regular, p other work an	ions refers to your [fi bes your work arrang low. ependent contractor, i emporary agency tractor who provides y ermanent employee (s	ll: job as a (KINDWRK ement? ndependent consultant, workers and services to a) with (WHOWRK)/current, M/ or freelance worker others under contract	
QuestionText: 1 2 3 4 5	? [F1] The ne: followi * Read You w You a You a Some	tt set of quest ng best descri categories be ork as an inde e paid by a te ork for a cont e a regular, po other work and	ions refers to your [fi bes your work arrang low. ependent contractor, i emporary agency tractor who provides y ermanent employee (s	ll: job as a (KINDWRK ement? ndependent consultant, workers and services to a) with (WHOWRK)/current, M/ or freelance worker others under contract	
2 3 4 5 7	? [F1] The ne: followi * Read You w You av You av Some Refuse Don't b	tt set of quest ng best descri categories be ork as an inde e paid by a te ork for a cont e a regular, p other work and d cnow	ions refers to your [fi bes your work arrang low. ependent contractor, i emporary agency tractor who provides y ermanent employee (s	ll: job as a (KINDWRK ement? ndependent consultant, workers and services to standard work arrangem) with (WHOWRK)/current, M/ or freelance worker others under contract	

	Page 14 of 22					
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult					
	Adult Socio-Demographic					
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16					
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.090 Instrument Variable Name: WRKSCHED QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	: ? [F1]					
	Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work?					
	* Read categories below.					
1	A regular daytime schedule					
2	A regular evening shift					
3	A regular night shift					
4	A rotating shift					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	ext: Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed					
SkipInstruct	ctions: <1-4,R,D> [goto NIGHTWK]					

Question ID:	ASD.220_00.10	0 Instrument Variable Name:	NIGHTWK	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]				
	DURING TH	IE PAST 30 DAYS, did you wo	ork ANY amount of	time between 1:00 AM and 5:00 A	AM?
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	at: Samp	e adults 18+ who are currently	employed		
SkipInstruct		goto NIGHTFRQ] D> [goto WORKWFAM]			

	Page 15 of 22
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult
	Adult Socio-Demographic
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16
Juestion ID:	ASD.220_00.105 Instrument Variable Name: NIGHTFRQ QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
JuestionText:	? [F1]
	DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, on how many days did you work ANY amount of time between 1:00 AM and 5:00 AM?
01-30	1-30
97	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed and worked between the hours of 1:00 AM and 5:00 AM during the past 30 days
SkipInstructi	
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.110 Instrument Variable Name: WORKWFAM QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
JuestionText:	? [F1]
	These next four questions ask about your [fill: job as a (KINDWRK) with (WHOWRK)/current, MAIN job]. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.
	"The demands of my job interfere with my personal or family life."
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Disagree
4	Strongly disagree
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed
SkinInstruct	ions: <1 4 P Ds [goto IORDMAND]

SkipInstructions: <1-4,R,D> [goto JOBDMAND]

	Page 16 of 22 2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult				
Adult Socio-Demographic					
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16				
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.120 Instrument Variable Name: JOBDMAND QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	? [F1]				
	* Read if necessary: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.				
	"I have enough time to get the job done."				
1	Strongly agree				
-					
2	Agree				
2 3	Agree Disagree				
	-				
3	Disagree				
3 4	Disagree Strongly disagree				
3 4 7	Disagree Strongly disagree Refused Don't know				

Question ID:	ASD.220_00.130 Instrument Variable Name:	JOBCNTRL	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]			
	* Read if necessary: Please tell me whether	you strongly agree, a	gree, disagree, or strongly disagre	ee with this statement.
	"My job allows me to make a lot of decisio	ns on my own."		
1	Strongly agree			
2	Agree			
3	Disagree			
4	Strongly disagree			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who are currently	employed		
SkipInstruct	tions: <pre><1-4,R,D> [if WRKCAT=5, then go else goto JOBSPPRT]</pre>	to WORUNEMP;		

	Page 17 of 22					
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult					
Adult Socio-Demographic						
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16					
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.140 Instrument Variable Name: JOBSPPRT QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	? [F1]					
	* Read if necessary: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.					
	"I can count on my supervisor or manager for support when I need it."					
1	Strongly agree					
2	Agree					
3	Disagree					
4	Strongly disagree					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed but not self-employed					
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-4,R,D> [goto WORUNEMP]					

Question ID:	ASD.220_00.150 In	nstrument Variable Name:	WORUNEMP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]				
	Are you worried	about losing your [fill: job a	s a (KINDWRK) with (V	WHOWRK)/current, MAIN j	ob]?
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample ad	lults 18+ who are currently e	mployed		

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto SAFETY]

	Page 18 of 22	
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult	
	Adult Socio-Demographic	
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16	
Juestion ID:	ASD.220_00.160 Instrument Variable Name: SAFETY QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult	
JuestionText:	: ? [F1]	
	The next [fill 1: question is/two questions are] about workplace safety and health. Please answer for your [fill 2: job (KINDWRK) with (WHOWRK)/current, MAIN job].	o as a
	Overall, how safe do you think your workplace is? Would you say	
	* Read categories below.	
1	Very safe	
2	Safe	
3	Unsafe	
4	Very unsafe	
7	Refused	
9	Don't know	
UniverseTex	ext: Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed	
SkipInstruct	ctions: <1-4,R,D> [if WRKCAT=5 goto HARASSED; else goto SAFCLIMT]	
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.170 Instrument Variable Name: SAFCLIMT QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult	
JuestionText:	: ? [F1]	
	Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement. "The health and of workers is a high priority with management where I work."	d safety
1	Strongly agree	
2	Agree	
3	Disagree	
4	Strongly disagree	
7	Refused	
9	Don't know	
UniverseTex		
SkipInstruct	ctions: <1-4,R,D> [goto HARASSED]	

	Page 19 of 22							
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult							
	Adult Socio-Demographic							
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16							
Question ID: ASD.220_00.180 Instrument Variable Name: HARASSED QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult								
QuestionText:	? [F1]							
	Again, think about your [fill: job as a (KINDWRK) with (WHOWRK)/current, MAIN job].							
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were you threatened, bullied, or harassed by anyone while you were on the job?							
1	Yes							
2	No							
7	Refused							
9	Don't know							
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed							
SkipInstructions: <1> [goto HARASFRQ] <2,R,D> [goto EXERTION]								
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.185 Instrument Variable Name: HARASFRQ QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult							
QuestionText:	? [F1]							
-	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how often were you threatened, bullied, or harassed by anyone while you were on the job? Would you say							
	* Read categories below.							
1	Once							
2	A few times							
3	Monthly							
4	Weekly							
5	Daily							
7	Refused							
9	Don't know							
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed and were threatened, bullied, or harassed while on the job in the past 12 months							
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-4,R,D> [goto EXERTION]							

	Page 20 of 22					
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult					
	Adult Socio-Demographic					
Document Version Date: 10-May-16						
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.190 Instrument Variable Name: EXERTION QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	? [F1]					
	Again, continue thinking about your [fill: job as a (KINDWRK) with (WHOWRK)/current, MAIN job]. How often does your job involve repeated lifting, pushing, pulling, or bending? Would you say					
	* Read categories below.					
0	Never					
1	Seldom					
2	Sometimes					
3	Often					
4	Always					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed					
SkipInstruct	ions: <0-4,R,D> [goto STAND]					

Question ID:	ASD.220_00.200 Instru	iment Variable Name:	STAND	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]				
	How often does your	job involve standing or	walking around?	Would you say	
	* Read categories be	ow.			
0	Never				
1	Seldom				
2	Sometimes				
3	Often				
4	Always				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults	18+ who are currently e	employed		
SkipInstruct	cions: <0-4,R,D> [gc	to SMOKEXP]			

	Page 21 of 22						
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Socio-Demographic Document Version Date: 10-May-16						
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.210 Instrument Variable Name: SMOKEXP QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	? [F1]						
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, while at work, how often were you exposed to tobacco smoke from other people? Would you say						
	* Read categories below.						
0	Never						
1	Less than twice a week						
2	Twice a week or more, but not every day						
3	Every day						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed						
SkipInstruct	ions: <0-3,R,D> [if WRKCAT=5, then goto ACN.HYPEV; else goto HLTHPROM]						
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.230 Instrument Variable Name: HLTHPROM QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	? [F1]						
	In the past year, were health promotion programs made available to you by your employer? Examples of health promotion programs include education about weight management, smoking cessation, screening for high blood pressure, high cholesterol, or other health risks, and onsite fitness facilities or discounted gym memberships.						
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseTex	UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed but not self-employed						

SkipInstructions: <1> [goto HPROMPAR] <2,R,D> [goto ACN.HYPEV]

	Page 22 of 22						
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult						
	Adult Socio-Demographic						
	Document Version Date: 10-May-16						
Question ID:	ASD.220_00.240 Instrument Variable Name: HPROMPAR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	? [F1]						
	How often did you participate in any of these activities in the past year? Would you say						
	* Read categories below.						
0	Never						
1	Once						
2	A few times						
3	Monthly						
4	Weekly						
5	Daily						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed but not self-employed and their employers offer health promotion programs						

SkipInstructions: <0-5,R,D> [goto ACN.HYPEV] Page 1 of 39

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult

Adult Conditions

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	ACN.010	_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	HYPEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:		am going to ask you about certain me you EVER been told by a doctor or oth		onal that you had	
	Ну	pertension, also called high blood pres	sure?		
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refus	sed			
9	Don't	know			
UniverseTex	:t:	Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions:	<1> [goto HYPDIFV] <2,R,D> [goto CHLEV]			
Question ID:	ACN.020	_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	HYPDIFV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Were	you told on two or more DIFFERENT	visits that you had	l hypertension, also called high blo	od pressure?
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refus	ed			
9		know			
UniverseTex	:t:	Sample adults 18+ who were told they	had hypertension	L	
SkipInstruct	tions:	<1> [goto HYPYR] <2,R,D> [goto HYPMDEV2]			
Question ID:	ACN.020	_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	HYPYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText:		_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: NG THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have yo		-	Sample Adult

1 Yes 2 No 7

Refused

9 Don't know

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension (2+ visits)

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto HYPMDEV2]

	Page 2 of 39							
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Conditions Document Version Date: 12-May-16							
Question ID:	ACN.022	_02.020	Instrument Variable Name:	HYPMDEV2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	Was a	ny medio	cine EVER prescribed by a do	octor for your high	blood pressure?			
1 2 7 9	Yes No Refus Don't	sed know						
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample	adults 18+ who have ever bee	en told they had hig	h blood pressure			
SkipInstruc	tions:		to HYPMED2] > [goto CHLEV]					
Question ID: QuestionText:			Instrument Variable Name: taking any medicine prescrib	HYPMED2 bed by a doctor for y	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
1 2 7	Yes No Refus	sed						

 9
 Don't know

 UniverseText:
 Sample adults 18+ who were ever prescribed medicine for high blood pressure

 SkipInstructions:
 <1,2,R,D> [goto CHLEV]

Question ID:	ACN.023_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	CHLEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or of	ther health profe	ssional that you had high cholesterol?	
	*Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication	n to control his/h	er high cholesterol.	
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions: <1> [goto CHLYR] <2,R,D> [goto CHDEV]			

	Page 3 of 39							
		2015 NHIS Qu	estionnaire -	Sample Adult				
Adult Conditions								
Document Version Date: 12-May-16								
Question ID:	ACN.02	3_00.020 Instrument Variable Name:	CHLYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	DUR	ING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have ye	ou had high chole	sterol?				
	*Ente	er '1' if respondent is taking medication	to control his/her	high cholesterol.				
1	Yes							
2	No							
7	Refu	ised						
9	Don	't know						
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adults 18+ who were ever tole	d they had high ch	nolesterol				
SkipInstruc	tions:	<1,2,R,D> [goto CHLMDEV2]						

Question ID:	ACN.02	23_03.030	Instrument Varial	ble Name:	CHLMDEV2		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Was	any medic	cation EVER press	cribed by a d	loctor to help lower	your	cholesterol?	
1 2 7 9	Yes No Refu Don							
UniverseTex SkipInstruct		<1> [got	adults 18+ who ha to CHLMDNW2] > [goto CHDEV]		n told they had high	ı chole	sterol	

Question ID:	ACN.023_04.040 Instrument Var	iable Name: CHLMDNW2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Are you NOW taking any med	icine prescribed by a doctor to hel	p lower your cholesterol?	
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who	were ever prescribed medicine for	high cholesterol	
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto CHDE]	V]		

		Page 4 of 39				
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Conditions Document Version Date: 12-May-16						
Question ID:	ACN.031_01.000 Instrument Variable Nam	e: CHDEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor of	or other health profession	nal that you had			
	Coronary heart disease?					
1	Yes					
2						
7	7 Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+					
Question ID:	ACN.031_02.000 Instrument Variable Nam	e: ANGEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	* Read if necessary:	ANOLY	Questionnan et nel (unie)	Sample Addit		
-	Have you EVER been told by a doctor of	or other health profession	onal that you had			
	Angina, also called angina pectoris?					
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+					
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto MIEV]					

Page 5 of 39 2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Conditions Document Version Date: 12-May-16				
QuestionText:	* Read if necessary:			
	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had			
	A heart attack (also called myocardial infarction)?			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
SkipInstruct	etions: <1,2,R,D> [goto HRTEV]			
Question ID:	ACN.031_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: HRTEV QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	? [F1]			
	* Read if necessary:			
	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had			
	Any kind of heart condition or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about)?			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto STREV]			

Adult Conditions

Question ID:	ACN.031_05.000 Instrument Variable Nat	me: STREV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Read if necessary:			
	Have you EVER been told by a doctor	or other health profession	nal that you had	
	A stroke?			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto EPHEV]			
Question ID:	ACN.031_06.000 Instrument Variable Nar	me: EPHEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
		me: EPHEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	ACN.031_06.000 Instrument Variable Nar			Sample Adult
Question ID:	ACN.031_06.000 Instrument Variable Nar * Read if necessary:			Sample Adult
Question ID:	ACN.031_06.000 Instrument Variable Nar * Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor			Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText:	ACN.031_06.000 Instrument Variable Nat * Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor Emphysema?			Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 1	ACN.031_06.000 Instrument Variable Nar * Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor Emphysema? Yes			Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2	ACN.031_06.000 Instrument Variable Nar * Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor Emphysema? Yes No			Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 7	ACN.031_06.000 Instrument Variable Nar * Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor Emphysema? Yes No Refused Don't know			Sample Adult

Adult Conditions

Question ID:	ACN.035_	00.000 Instrumen	t variable Name:	COPDEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:		ou EVER been tole led COPD?	d by a doctor or oth	her health profession	al that you had chronic obstructiv	ve pulmonary disease,
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refuse	d				
9	Don't	know				
UniverseTex	t: \$	Sample adults 18+				
SkipInstruct	ions:		GE 40, goto ASP to AASMEV]	MEDEV		
Question ID:	ACN.040_	00.010 Instrumen	t Variable Name:	ASPMEDEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText:	_	octor or other heal			QuestionnaireFileName: a low-dose aspirin each day to pr	-
-	Has a d disease	octor or other heal ? respondent volunt	th professional EV	ER told you to take		event or control heart
-	Has a d disease * If the	octor or other heal ? respondent volunt	th professional EV	ER told you to take	a low-dose aspirin each day to pr	event or control heart
QuestionText:	Has a d disease * If the 1 for "y	octor or other heal ? respondent volunt	th professional EV	ER told you to take	a low-dose aspirin each day to pr	event or control heart
QuestionText:	Has a d disease * If the 1 for "y Yes	octor or other heal ? respondent volunt es."	th professional EV	ER told you to take	a low-dose aspirin each day to pr	event or control heart
QuestionText: 1 2	Has a c disease * If the 1 for "y Yes No	octor or other heal ? respondent volunt es." d	th professional EV	ER told you to take	a low-dose aspirin each day to pr	event or control heart
QuestionText: 1 2 7	Has a d disease * If the 1 for "y Yes No Refuse Don't	octor or other heal ? respondent volunt es." d	th professional EV	ER told you to take	a low-dose aspirin each day to pr	event or control heart

			Page 8 of 39		
			estionnaire - Sa	mple Adult	
		Ac	lult Conditions		
		Document V	Version Date: 12-May	-16	
Question ID:	ACN.040_0	0.020 Instrument Variable Name:	ASPMEDAD	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Are you	NOW following this advice?			
	* If the	respondent provides an answer such	as "sometimes," "occa	asionally," or "from time to time	e," enter 1 for "yes."
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refuse				
9	Don't k	now			
UniverseTex		ample adults 40+ who have ever bee sease	en advised to take a lov	w-dose aspirin every day to prev	vent or control heart
SkipInstruct		1,R,D> [goto AASMEV] 2> [goto ASPMDMED]			
QuestionText: 1 2 7 9 UniverseTex SkipInstruct	Yes No Refused Don't k				tly following that advice
Question ID: QuestionText:		0.040 Instrument Variable Name: own, are you now taking a low-dos	ASPONOWN e aspirin each day to p	QuestionnaireFileName: revent or control heart disease?	Sample Adult
	* If the	respondent volunteers they are takin	g an aspirin every othe	er day or "regularly" for these re	easons, enter 1 for "yes."
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refuse	1			
9	Don't k	now			
UniverseTex		ample adults 40+ who have not beer ke aspirin every day	advised to take aspiri	n every day or Ref/DK if they h	nave been advised to

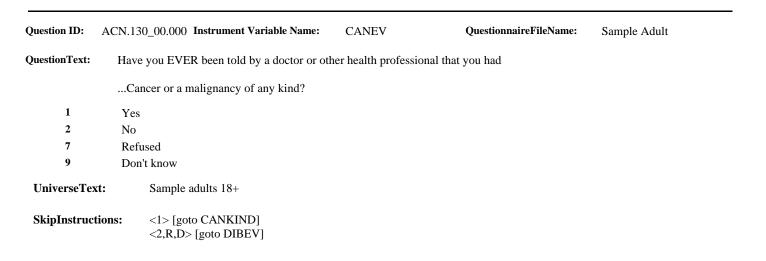
SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto AASMEV]

	2015 NHIS Qu			
			ample Adult	
		ult Conditions		
	Document V	ersion Date: 12-Ma	y-16	
Juestion ID:	ACN.080_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AASMEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
JuestionText:	? [F1]			
	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or oth	er health profession	al that you had asthma?	
1 2 7	Yes No Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstructi	ions: <1> [goto AASSTILL] <2,R,D> [goto ULCEV]			
Question ID:	ACN.085_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AASSTILL	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
JuestionText:	? [F1]			
	Do you still have asthma?			
1	Yes			
2 7	No Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told	they have asthma		
SkipInstructi	ions: <1,2,R,D> [go to AASMYR]			
Question ID:	ACN.090_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AASMYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]			
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have yo	ou had an episode of	asthma or an asthma attack?	
1	Yes			
2	No			
7 9	Refused Don't know			
UniverseText		they had asthma		
SkipInstructi	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto AASMERYR]			

	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult
	Adult Conditions
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16
Question ID:	ACN.100_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AASMERYR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
	t: Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma
SkipInstructi	
	ions: <1,2,R,D> [go to ULCEV]
Question ID:	ions: <1,2,R,D> [go to ULCEV] ACN.110_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ULCEV QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
Question ID:	ions: <1,2,R,D> [go to ULCEV] ACN.110_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ULCEV QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had
Question ID:	ions: <1,2,R,D> [go to ULCEV] ACN.110_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ULCEV QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadAn ulcer
Question ID: QuestionText:	ions: <1,2,R,D> [go to ULCEV] ACN.110_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ULCEV QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had An ulcer This could be a stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcer.
Question ID: QuestionText:	ions: <1,2,R,D> [go to ULCEV] ACN.110_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ULCEV QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had An ulcer This could be a stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcer. Yes
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2	ions: <1,2,R,D> [go to ULCEV] ACN.110_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ULCEV QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had An ulcer This could be a stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcer. Yes No
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 7	ions: <1,2,R,D> [go to ULCEV] ACN.110_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ULCEV QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had An ulcer This could be a stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcer. Yes No Refused Don't know Don't know Don't know
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 7 9	ions: <1,2,R,D> [go to ULCEV] ACN.110_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ULCEV QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had An ulcer This could be a stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcer. Yes No Refused Don't know t: Sample adults 18+

		2015 NHIS Qu	estionnaire -	Sample Adult	
Adult Conditions Document Version Date: 12-May-16					
QuestionText:	DUR	ING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have yo	u had		
	An	ulcer?			
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	7 Refused				
9	Don	t know			
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told	l they had an ulce	r	
SkipInstruc	tions:	<1,2,R,D> [goto ULCCOLEV]			

Question ID:	ACN.120_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	ULCCOLEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or ot	her health professional	that you had Crohn's disease or	ulcerative colitis?
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto CANEV]			



Adult Conditions

Question ID:	ACN.140_00.001 Instrument Variable Name:	CANKIND_1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	What kind of cancer was it?			
	* Enter code for the first kind of cancer.			
01	Bladder			
02	Blood			
03	Bone			
04	Brain			
05	Breast			
06	Cervix			
07	Colon			
08	Esophagus			
09	Gallbladder			
10	Kidney			
11	Larynx-windpipe			
12	Leukemia			
13	Liver			
14	Lung			
15	Lymphoma			
16	Melanoma			
17	Mouth/tongue/lip			
18	Ovary			
19	Pancreas			
20	Prostate			
21	Rectum			
22	Skin (non-melanoma)			
23	Skin (DK what kind)			
24	Soft tissue (muscle or fat)			
25	Stomach			
26	Testis			
27	Throat - pharynx			
28	Thyroid			
29	Uterus			
30	Other			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			

Adult Conditions

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
SkipInstructions:	<1-30,R,D> [goto CANAGE_1]		
	IF SEX=1 (MALE) and No. <6,18,29> selected [goto ERR1_CANKIND_1]		
	IF SEX=2 (FEMALE) and No. <20,26> selected [goto ERR2_CANKIND_1]		
Hard Edit:	ERR1_CANKIND_1		
	* Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males.		
	ERR2_CANKIND_1		

* Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females.

Adult Conditions

Question ID:	ACN.140_00.002 Instrument Variable Name:	CANKIND_2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:				
	* Enter code for the second kind of cancer.			
	* Enter '96' for no more.			
01	Bladder			
02	Blood			
03	Bone			
04	Brain			
05	Breast			
06	Cervix			
07	Colon			
08	Esophagus			
09	Gallbladder			
10	Kidney			
11	Larynx-windpipe			
12	Leukemia			
13	Liver			
14	Lung			
15	Lymphoma			
16	Melanoma			
17	Mouth/tongue/lip			
18	Ovary			
19	Pancreas			
20	Prostate			
21	Rectum			
22	Skin (non-melanoma)			
23	Skin (DK what kind)			
24	Soft tissue (muscle or fat)			
25	Stomach			
26	Testis			
27	Throat - pharynx			
28	Thyroid			
29	Uterus			
30	Other			
96	No more			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			

Adult Conditions

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who either provided an age for one kind of cancer or didn't know how old they were when first diagnosed with that kind of cancer or else refused to provide an age but had not refused to answer CANKIND_1.
SkipInstructions:	<1-30,R,D>[goto CANAGE_2] <96> [goto DIBEV]
	IF SEX=1 (MALE) and No. <6,18,29> selected [goto ERR1_CANKIND_2]
Hard Edit:	IF SEX=2 (FEMALE) and No. <20,26> selected [goto ERR2_CANKIND_2] ERR1 CANKIND 2
Haru Eult:	* Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males.
	ERR2_CANKIND_2

* Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females.

Adult Conditions

Question ID:	ACN.140_00.003 Instrument Variable Name:	CANKIND_3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:				
	* Enter code for the third kind of cancer.			
	* Enter '96' for no more.			
01	Bladder			
02	Blood			
03	Bone			
04	Brain			
05	Breast			
06	Cervix			
07	Colon			
08	Esophagus			
09	Gallbladder			
10	Kidney			
11	Larynx-windpipe			
12	Leukemia			
13	Liver			
14	Lung			
15	Lymphoma			
16	Melanoma			
17	Mouth/tongue/lip			
18	Ovary			
19	Pancreas			
20	Prostate			
21	Rectum			
22	Skin (non-melanoma)			
23	Skin (DK what kind)			
24	Soft tissue (muscle or fat)			
25	Stomach			
26	Testis			
27	Throat - pharynx			
28	Thyroid			
29	Uterus			
30	Other			
96	No more			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			

Adult Conditions

UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who either provided an age for a second kind of cancer or didn't know how old they were when first diagnosed that kind of cancer or else refused to provide an age but had not refused to answer CANKIND_2.
SkipInstructions:	<1-30,R,D>[goto CANAGE_3] <96> [goto DIBEV]
	IF SEX=1 (MALE) and No. <6,18,29> selected [goto ERR1_CANKIND_3]
Hard Edit:	IF SEX=2 (FEMALE) and No. <20,26> selected [goto ERR2_CANKIND_3] ERR1_CANKIND_3
	* Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males.
	ERR2_CANKIND_3
	* Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females.
Question ID: ACN.1	40_00.004 Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText: * En	nter '95' if respondent offers more than 3 kinds of cancer.
* Ei	nter '96' for no more.
	more than three kinds
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who either provided an age for a third kind of cancer or didn't know how old they were when first diagnosed that kind of cancer or else refused to provide an age but had not refused to answer CANKIND_3
SkipInstructions:	<95,96> [goto DIBEV]

Adult Conditions

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	ACN.150_00.001 Instrument Variable Nar	me: CANAGE_1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	? [F1]						
	How old were you when [Fill1: CANK	IND_1 / Fill2: this cancer]	was first diagnosed?				
001-100 997 999	1-100 years Refused Don't know						
UniverseTex		er told they had cancer					
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-100, D> goto CANKIND_2 <r> and <r> at CANKIND_1 [<r> and CANKIND_1 NE <r></r></r></r></r>	goto DIBEV]					
	If number in CANAGE_1 greate	er than person years old (AG	GE) [goto ERR_ CANAGE_1]				
Hard Edit:	ERR_CANAGE_1						
	* [Fill2: CANAGE_1] years old* Please correct.	l is older than age[fill3: AG	E].				
Question ID:	ACN.150_00.002 Instrument Variable Nar	me: CANAGE_2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul			
QuestionText:	? [F1]						
	How old were you when [Fill1: CANK	IND_2/Fill2: this cancer] w	vas first diagnosed?				
001-100 997 999	1-100 years Refused Don't know						
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who were even	er told they had cancer					
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-100, D> [goto CANKIND_3 <r> and <r> at CANKIND_2 [<r> and CANKIND_2 NE <r></r></r></r></r>	goto DIBEV]					
	If number in CANAGE_2 greate	er than person years old (AG	GE) [goto ERR_ CANAGE_2]				

Hard Edit:

 ERR_CANAGE_2

* [Fill2: CANAGE_2] years old is older than your age[fill3: AGE]. * Please correct.

	Page 19 of 59
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult
	Adult Conditions
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16
Question ID:	ACN.150_00.003 Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]
	How old were you when [Fill1: CANKIND_3/Fill2: this cancer] was first diagnosed?
001-100	1-100 years
997	Refused
999	Don't know
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
SkipInstruct	<pre>ctions: <1-100, D> [goto CANKIND_4] <r> and <r> at CANKIND_3 [goto DIBEV] <r> and CANKIND_3 NE <r> [goto CANKIND_4]</r></r></r></r></pre>
	If number in CANAGE_3 greater than person years old (AGE) [goto ERR_ CANAGE_3]
Hard Edit:	ERR_CANAGE_3
	* [Fill2: CANAGE_3] years old is older than your age[fill3: AGE].* Please correct.
Question ID:	ACN.160_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: DIBEV QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
Question ID.	ACN.100_00.000 mist unlent variable Name. DIBEV Questionnan er ne Name. Sample Addit
QuestionText:	? [F1]
	[Fill1:Other than during pregnancy, have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes?]/[Fill2:Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes?]
1	Yes
2	No
_	

- 3 Borderline
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+

SkipInstructions: <1> [goto DIBAGE] <2,R,D> [goto DIBPRE1] <3> [goto INSLN]

Adult Conditions

Question ID:	ACN.165	00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	DIBPRE1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:		ou EVER been told by a doctor or o d fasting glucose, impaired glucose			ving: prediabetes,
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refus	ed			
9	Don't	know			
UniverseTex		Sample adults 18+ who were never t hey had diabetes	old they had diabetes,	or who refused or said don't kno	ow to having been told
SkipInstruct		<1> [goto INSLN] <2,R,D> [goto EPILEP1]			
Question ID:	ACN.170	00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	DIBAGE	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
-	? [F1]				-
QuestionText:	? [F1] How o	d were you when a doctor or other h			-
QuestionText: 01-84	? [F1] How o 1-84 y	d were you when a doctor or other h ears			-
QuestionText: 01-84 85	? [F1] How o 1-84 y 85+ y	d were you when a doctor or other h ears ears			-
QuestionText: 01-84	? [F1] How o 1-84 y	d were you when a doctor or other h ears ears ed			-
QuestionText: 01-84 85 97	? [F1] How o 1-84 <u>y</u> 85+ y Refus Don't	d were you when a doctor or other h ears ears ed	nealth professional FII	RST told you that you had diabete	es or sugar diabetes?
QuestionText: 01-84 85 97 99	? [F1] How o 1-84 y 85+ y Refus Don't	d were you when a doctor or other h ears ears ed know	nealth professional FII	RST told you that you had diabete	es or sugar diabetes?
QuestionText: 01-84 85 97 99 UniverseTex	? [F1] How o 1-84 y 85+ y Refus Don't ct:	d were you when a doctor or other h ears ears ed cnow Gample adults 18+ who were told the	nealth professional FII	RST told you that you had diabete	es or sugar diabetes?
85 97 99 UniverseTex	? [F1] How o 1-84 y 85+ y Refus Don't ct:	d were you when a doctor or other h ears ears ed cnow Sample adults 18+ who were told the <1-100 R,D> [goto INSLN]	nealth professional FII	RST told you that you had diabete	es or sugar diabetes?

Page 21 of 39

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult

Adult Conditions

			Version Date: 12		
Question ID:	ACN.180_00.0	00 Instrument Variable Name:	INSLN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Are you NC	OW taking insulin?			
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't knov	7			
UniverseTex		hey had prediabetes, impaired f		sugar diabetes (other than during pre paired glucose tolerance, borderline	
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,	R,D> [goto DIBPILL]			
Question ID:	ACN.190_00.0	00 Instrument Variable Name:	DIBPILL	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Are you NC hypoglycen		r your blood suga	? These are sometimes called oral ag	-
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't knov	1			
UniverseTex		hey had pre-diabetes, impaired		sugar diabetes (other than during pre npaired glucose tolerance, borderline	
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,	R,D> [goto EPILEP1]			
Question ID:	ACN.192_00.0	10 Instrument Variable Name:	EPILEP1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you e	ver been told by a doctor or othe	er health professio	nal that you have a seizure disorder o	or epilepsy?
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't knov	1			
UniverseTex	at: Samp	ble adults 18+			
SkipInstruct		[goto EPILEP2] ,D> [goto AHAYFYR]			

Adult Conditions

Question ID:	ACN.192_00.020 Instrument Variable Name:	EPILEP2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Are you currently taking any medicine to c	ontrol your seizure d	isorder or epilepsy?	
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who have ever be	een told they have ep	ilepsy or a seizure disorder	
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto EPILEP3]			
Question ID:	ACN.192_00.030 Instrument Variable Name:	EPILEP3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Today is [fill: Current Date]. Think back to	last year about the s	ame time. About how many saizur	es of any type have you
Question rext:	had in the past year?	last year about the s	ame time. About now many seizur	es of any type have you
Question rext:	*Read if necessary: Some people may call "staring spell," or "out-of-touch."			
Quesuon i ext:	had in the past year? *Read if necessary: Some people may call	it "convulsion," "fit, ıras" as seizures acce	" "falling out spell," "episode," "at pt the response. If a respondent ind	tack," "drop attack," dicates that he/she has
Question i exi:	had in the past year? *Read if necessary: Some people may call "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." *If the respondent mentions and counts "au	it "convulsion," "fit, ıras" as seizures acce	" "falling out spell," "episode," "at pt the response. If a respondent ind	tack," "drop attack," dicates that he/she has
-	had in the past year? *Read if necessary: Some people may call "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." *If the respondent mentions and counts "au had nothing more than an aura and is unsur	it "convulsion," "fit, ıras" as seizures acce	" "falling out spell," "episode," "at pt the response. If a respondent ind	tack," "drop attack," dicates that he/she has
0	had in the past year? *Read if necessary: Some people may call "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." *If the respondent mentions and counts "au had nothing more than an aura and is unsur None	it "convulsion," "fit, ıras" as seizures acce	" "falling out spell," "episode," "at pt the response. If a respondent ind	tack," "drop attack," dicates that he/she has
0 1	 had in the past year? *Read if necessary: Some people may call "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." *If the respondent mentions and counts "au had nothing more than an aura and is unsur None One 	it "convulsion," "fit, ıras" as seizures acce	" "falling out spell," "episode," "at pt the response. If a respondent ind	tack," "drop attack," dicates that he/she has
0 1 2	 had in the past year? *Read if necessary: Some people may call "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." *If the respondent mentions and counts "au had nothing more than an aura and is unsur None One Two or three 	it "convulsion," "fit, ıras" as seizures acce	" "falling out spell," "episode," "at pt the response. If a respondent ind	tack," "drop attack," dicates that he/she has
0 1 2 3	 had in the past year? *Read if necessary: Some people may call "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." *If the respondent mentions and counts "au had nothing more than an aura and is unsur None One Two or three Between four and ten 	it "convulsion," "fit, ıras" as seizures acce	" "falling out spell," "episode," "at pt the response. If a respondent ind	tack," "drop attack," dicates that he/she has
0 1 2 3 4	 had in the past year? *Read if necessary: Some people may call "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." *If the respondent mentions and counts "au had nothing more than an aura and is unsur None One Two or three Between four and ten More than 10 	it "convulsion," "fit, ıras" as seizures acce	" "falling out spell," "episode," "at pt the response. If a respondent ind	tack," "drop attack," dicates that he/she has
0 1 2 3 4 7	had in the past year? *Read if necessary: Some people may call "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." *If the respondent mentions and counts "au had nothing more than an aura and is unsur None One Two or three Between four and ten More than 10 Refused Don't know	it "convulsion," "fit, tras" as seizures acce re about counting the	" "falling out spell," "episode," "at pt the response. If a respondent ind aura(s), do NOT count auras as se	tack," "drop attack," dicates that he/she has

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Conditions Document Version Date: 12-May-16							
Question ID:	ACN.192_00.040 Instrument Variable Name:	EPILEP4	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	In the past year have you seen a neurologist	t or epilepsy specialis	st for your epilepsy or seizure disc	order?			
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseTex SkipInstruct		en told they have epi	lepsy or a seizure disorder				
		en told they have epi EPILEP5	lepsy or a seizure disorder QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto EPILEP5]	EPILEP5	QuestionnaireFileName: its treatment interfered with your	-			
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto EPILEP5] ACN.192_00.050 Instrument Variable Name: DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, to what ex	EPILEP5	QuestionnaireFileName: its treatment interfered with your	-			
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto EPILEP5] ACN.192_00.050 Instrument Variable Name: DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, to what ex working, school, or socializing with family	EPILEP5	QuestionnaireFileName: its treatment interfered with your	-			
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText:	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto EPILEP5] ACN.192_00.050 Instrument Variable Name: DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, to what ex working, school, or socializing with family *Read categories below.	EPILEP5	QuestionnaireFileName: its treatment interfered with your	-			
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 1	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto EPILEP5] ACN.192_00.050 Instrument Variable Name: DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, to what ex working, school, or socializing with family *Read categories below. Not at all	EPILEP5	QuestionnaireFileName: its treatment interfered with your	-			
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 3 4	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto EPILEP5] ACN.192_00.050 Instrument Variable Name: DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, to what ex working, school, or socializing with family *Read categories below. Not at all Slightly Moderately Quite a bit	EPILEP5	QuestionnaireFileName: its treatment interfered with your	-			
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 3	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto EPILEP5] ACN.192_00.050 Instrument Variable Name: DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, to what ex working, school, or socializing with family *Read categories below. Not at all Slightly Moderately Quite a bit Extremely	EPILEP5	QuestionnaireFileName: its treatment interfered with your	-			
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 3 4	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto EPILEP5] ACN.192_00.050 Instrument Variable Name: DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, to what ex working, school, or socializing with family *Read categories below. Not at all Slightly Moderately Quite a bit	EPILEP5	QuestionnaireFileName: its treatment interfered with your	-			

SkipInstructions: <1-5,R,D> [goto AHAYFYR]

		Page 24 of 39				
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Conditions Document Version Date: 12-May-16						
Question ID:	ACN.201_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHAYFYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have year	ou been told by a do	ctor or other health professional t	nat you had		
	Hay fever?					
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+					
Question ID:	ACN.201_02.000 Instrument Variable Name:	SINYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Samala Adult		
	_	SINTK	Questionnan er nervanie.	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	* Read if necessary:					
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have ye	ou been told by a do	ctor or other health professional t	nat you had		
	Sinusitis?					
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+					
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto CBRCHYR]					

	Page 25 of 39
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult
	Adult Conditions
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16
Question ID:	ACN.201_03.000 Instrument Variable Name: CBRCHYR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Read if necessary:
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had
	Chronic bronchitis?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto KIDWKYR]
Simplification	
Question ID:	ACN.201_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: KIDWKYR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Read if necessary:
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had
	Weak or failing kidneys? - Do not include kidney stones, bladder infections or incontinence.
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto LIVYR]

		Page 26 of 39		
	2015 NHIS Q	Questionnaire - S	Sample Adult	
	l	Adult Conditions		
	Documen	t Version Date: 12-Ma	ay-16	
Question ID:	ACN.201_05.000 Instrument Variable Name:	LIVYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Read if necessary:			
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have	you been told by a do	ctor or other health professional t	hat you had
	Any kind of liver condition?			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstructi	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto JNTSYMP]			
Skipilisti ucu	(1,2,K,D) [g010] J113 [W1]]			
Question ID:	ACN.250_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	JNTSYMP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	The next questions refer to your joints. Ple you had any symptoms of pain, aching, or			PAST 30 DAYS, have
1	Yes			
	No			
2	110			
2 7	Refused			
7	Refused Don't know			
7 9	Refused Don't know t: Sample adults 18+			

Adult Conditions

Juestion ID:	ACN.260_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	JMTHP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
uestionText:	(book) A5			
	Which joints are affected?			
	* Enter all that apply, separate with comm	las.		
01	Shoulder-right			
02	Shoulder-left			
03	Elbow-right			
04	Elbow-left			
05	Hip-right			
06	Hip-left			
07	Wrist-right			
08	Wrist-left			
09	Knee-right			
10	Knee-left			
11	Ankle-right			
12	Ankle-left			
13	Toes-right			
14	Toes-left			
15	Fingers/thumb-right			
16	Fingers/thumb-left			
17	Other joint not listed			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who had joint pa	ain in the past 30 da	ays	
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-17,R,D> [goto JNTCHR]			

Question ID:	ACN.27	0_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	JNTCHR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Did y	our joint symptoms FIRST begin more	than 3 months ago?		
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refu	ised			
9	Don	't know			
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adults 18+ who had joint pain	in the past 30 days		
SkipInstruct	tions:	<1,2,R,D> [goto JNTHP]			

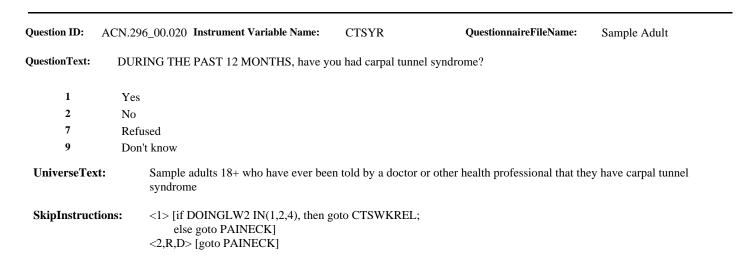
Adult Conditions

Question ID:	ACN.280	00.000	Instrument Va	ariable Name:	JNTHP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have y joint s	ou EVEI mptoms'	seen a docto	or or other heal	Ith professional for t	these	
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refus	ed					
9	Don't	know					
UniverseTex	t:	Sample a	dults 18+ wh	o had joint pai	n in the past 30 days	S	
SkipInstruct	ions:	<1,2,R,D	> [goto ART]	H]			
Question ID:	ACN.290	_00.000	Instrument Va	ariable Name:	ARTH	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText:	ACN.290	_00.000	Ínstrument Va	ariable Name:	ARTH	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
	? [F1] Have y	ou EVEF	t been told by	y a doctor or of		QuestionnaireFileName: onal that you have some form of a	-
	? [F1] Have y	ou EVEF	t been told by	y a doctor or of	ther health professio		-
QuestionText:	? [F1] Have y arthriti	ou EVEF	t been told by	y a doctor or of	ther health professio		-
QuestionText: 1	? [F1] Have y arthriti Yes	ou EVEF s, gout, h	t been told by	y a doctor or of	ther health professio		-
QuestionText: 1 2	? [F1] Have y arthriti Yes No	ou EVEF s, gout, lu ed	t been told by	y a doctor or of	ther health professio		-
QuestionText: 1 2 7	? [F1] Have y arthriti Yes No Refus Don't	ou EVEF s, gout, h ed know	t been told by	y a doctor or of	ther health professio		-

Page 29	of	39
---------	----	----

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Conditions								
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16							
Question ID:	ACN.295_	00.000	Instrument Variable Name	: ARTHLMT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	? [F1]							
	Are yo	u now li	mited in any way in any of	f your usual activities	s because of arthritis or joint sympt	oms?		
1	Yes							
2	No							
7	Refuse	ed						
9	Don't	know						
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample a	adults 18+ with joint pain of	or arthritis				
SkipInstruct	tions:	<1,2,R,E	> [goto CTSEVER]					

Question ID:	ACN.296_	00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	CTSEVER	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	-	ou EVER been told by a doctor or oth carpal tunnel syndrome?	er health professional that	t you have a condition affect	ing the wrist and hand
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refuse	ed			
9	Don't	know			
UniverseTex	at: S	Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct		<1> [goto CTSYR] <2,R,D> [goto PAINECK]			



Adult Conditions

Question ID:	ACN.297	_00.010 Instrument Variable N	Name: CTSWKREL	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have y related		or other health professional t	hat your carpal tunnel syndrome	e was probably work-
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refus	ed			
9	Don't	know			
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adults 18+ who are cu	nrently employed and had car	pal tunnel syndrome in the past	12 months
SkipInstruct		<1,R,D> [goto PAINECK]			
		<2> [goto CTSWKRL2]			
Question ID:		<2> [goto CISWKRL2]	Name: CTSWKRL2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText:	ACN.297	_00.020 Instrument Variable N		QuestionnaireFileName: vhether your carpal tunnel syndr	-
-	ACN.297	_00.020 Instrument Variable N		-	-
QuestionText:	ACN.297 Did Y0 caused	_00.020 Instrument Variable N		-	-
QuestionText:	ACN.297 Did Y0 caused Yes	_00.020 Instrument Variable N DU ever discuss with a doctor by your work?		-	-
QuestionText: 1 2	ACN.297 Did Y0 caused Yes No	_00.020 Instrument Variable N DU ever discuss with a doctor by your work?		-	-
QuestionText: 1 2 7	ACN.297 Did Y0 caused Yes No Refus Don't	_00.020 Instrument Variable N DU ever discuss with a doctor by your work? ed know Sample adults 18+ who are cu	or other health professional v irrently employed, had carpal	-	rome was probably months, and were not

	Page 31 of 39					
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult						
	Adult Conditions					
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16					
Question ID:	ACN.300_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: PAINECK QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	? [F1]					
	The following questions are about pain you may have experienced in the PAST THREE MONTHS. Please refer to pain that LASTED A WHOLE DAY OR MORE. Do not report aches and pains that are fleeting or minor.					
	DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have					
	Neck pain?					
1 2 7	Yes No Refused					
9	Don't know					
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto PAINLB]					
Question ID:	ACN.310_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: PAINLB QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	? [F1]					
	* Read if necessary.					
	DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have					
	Low back pain?					
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+					
SkinInstruct	ions: <1> [goto PAINI EG]					

SkipInstructions:

<1> [goto PAINLEG] <2,R,D> [goto PAINFACE]

Adult Conditions

Question ID:	ACN.320_00.000 Instrument Variable Name	e: PAINLEG	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]			
	Did this pain spread down either leg to a	reas below the knees?		
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ with low back	pain in the past 3 months		
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D> [goto LBPFREQ]			
	ACN.325_00.010 Instrument Variable Name		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	ACN.325_00.010 Instrument Variable Name DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS			-
	-			-
	DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS			-
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS			-
QuestionText: 1	DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS * Read categories below. Some days			-
QuestionText: 1 2	– DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS * Read categories below. Some days Most days			-
QuestionText: 1 2 3	 DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS * Read categories below. Some days Most days Every day 			-
QuestionText: 1 2 3 7	DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS * Read categories below. Some days Most days Every day Refused Don't know	S, how often did you have	e low back pain? Would you say	-

Adult Conditions

	Docum	ent Version Date: 12-M	ay-10	
Question ID:	ACN.325_00.020 Instrument Variable Nam	e: LBPSEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Thinking about the last time you had pai	in, how much pain did y	you have? Would you say	
	* Read categories below.			
1	A little			
2	A lot			
3	Somewhere in between a little and a lot	:		
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	At: Sample adults 18+ who had low b	back pain in the past 3 n	onths	
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-3,R,D> if DOINGLW IN(1,2, else goto PAINFACE	4), [goto LBPWKREL]];	
Question ID:	ACN.325_00.030 Instrument Variable Nam	e: LBPWKREL	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you ever been told by a doctor or o	other health professiona	l that your low back pain was prol	oably work-related?
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who are current	ntly employed and had l	ow back pain in the past 3 months	
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,R,D> [goto LBPWCCLM] <2> [goto LBPWKRL2]			
Question ID:	ACN.325_00.040 Instrument Variable Nam	e: LBPWKRL2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Did YOU ever discuss with a doctor or o work?	other health professiona	l whether your low back pain was	probably caused by your
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	st: Sample adults 18+ who are curren health did not say that the low back		ow back pain in the past 3 months ork-related	and a doctor or other
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto LBPWCCLM]			

	Page 34 of 39 2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult
	Adult Conditions
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16
Question ID: A	CN.325_00.050 Instrument Variable Name: LBPWCCLM QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]
	Have you ever filed a workers' compensation claim for your low back pain?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed and had low back pain in the past 3 months
SkipInstruction	ns: <1> [goto LBPWCBEN] <2,R,D> [goto LBPWKDAY]
Question ID: A QuestionText:	CN.325_00.060 Instrument Variable Name: LBPWCBEN QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult ? [F1]
	Have you ever received workers' compensation benefits for your low back pain?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed and had low back pain in the past 3 months and a workers' compensation claim was filed for the low back pain
SkipInstruction	as: <1,2,R,D> [goto LBPWKDAY]
Question ID: A	CN.325_00.070 Instrument Variable Name: LBPWKDAY QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS, how many full days did you miss from work because of your low back pain?
	* Enter '0' for None.

00-920-9297Refused99Don't knowUniverseText:Sample adults 18+ who are currently employed and had low back pain in the past 3 months

SkipInstructions: <0-92,R,D>[goto LBPCHJOB]

				Page	e 35 of 39			
			2015 NHIS	-	onnaire - 🖇	-	le Adult	
				Adult	Conditions	5		
			Docur	nent Versio	on Date: 12-M	lay-16		
Question ID:	ACN.325	5_00.080	Instrument Variable Na	me: L	BPCHJOB		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:			PAST THREE MONT as taking on lighter dut				ge jobs, or make a major ch in?	nange in your work
1	Yes							
2	No							
7	Refu	sed						
9	Don'	t know						
UniverseTe	xt:	Sample	adults 18+ who are curre	ently empl	oyed and had l	low bac	k pain in the past 3 months	S
SkipInstruc	SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto PAINFACE]							

Question ID:	ACN.33	1_01.000 In	nstrument Variable Name:	PAINFACE	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	DUR	RING THE P.	AST THREE MONTHS,	did you have		
	Fa	icial ache or j	pain in the jaw muscles of	r the joint in front of the ear	·?	
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refu	used				
9	Don	't know				
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adu	ults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions:	<1,2,R,D>	[goto AMIGR]			

Question ID:	ACN.331_02.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AMIGR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	* Read if necessary:						
	DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS, d	lid you have					
	Severe headache or migraine?						
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+						
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ACOLD2W]						

			Page 36 of 39		
		2015 NHIS Q	uestionnaire - S	ample Adult	
		A	dult Conditions		
		Document	t Version Date: 12-Ma	ıy-16	
Question ID:	ACN.35	0_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	ACOLD2W	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	These	e next questions are about your recent	health DURING THE	E LAST 2 WEEKS.	
	Did y	you have a head cold or chest cold tha	t started DURING TH	E LAST 2 WEEKS?	
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refu	ised			
9	Don	't know			
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruc	tions:	<1,2,R,D> [goto AINTIL2W]			
Question ID:	ACN.36	0_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AINTIL2W	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult

Did you have a stomach or intestinal illness with vomiting or diarrhea that started DURING THE LAST TWO WEEKS? QuestionText:

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+
SkipInstruction	<pre>else if SEX=2 and AGE 18-49 [goto PREGNOW]; else if SEX=1 or AGE >49 [goto HRAIDNOW]</pre>

Question ID:	ACN.37	0_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PREGNOW	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Are y	you currer	ntly pregnant?			
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refu	used				
9	Don	't know				
UniverseTex	t:	Female	sample adults 18-49 years of	age		
SkipInstruct	ions:	else <r> [go</r>	NTERVIEW_MONTH=4,5,6 [goto HRAIDNOW] pto HRAIDNOW] [goto PREGFLYR]	5,7 (April-July) [got	o PREGFLYR];	

Adult Conditions

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

-					
Question ID:	ACN.370_	00.010 Instrument Variable Nam	e: PREGFLYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:		Vere you pregnant any time since YEAR] through March [fill: CUF			
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refus	ed			
9	Don't	know			
UniverseTex		Female sample adults 18-49 years	of age who are not curre	ntly pregnant or who don't know	if they are currently
	1	pregnant and interviewed April -	U	inty prognant of who don't know	in they are currently
SkipInstruct		oregnant and interviewed April - <1,2,R,D> [goto HRAIDNOW]	U		
	tions:		July	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	tions:	<1,2,R,D> [goto HRAIDNOW]	July e: HRAIDNOW		
Question ID:	tions: ACN.400_ These	<1,2,R,D> [goto HRAIDNOW] 00.000 Instrument Variable Nam	July e: HRAIDNOW		
Question ID:	tions: ACN.400_ These	<1,2,R,D> [goto HRAIDNOW] 00.000 Instrument Variable Nam	July e: HRAIDNOW		
Question ID: QuestionText:	tions: ACN.400_ These P Do you	<1,2,R,D> [goto HRAIDNOW] 00.000 Instrument Variable Nam	July e: HRAIDNOW		
Question ID: QuestionText: 1	tions: ACN.400_ These r Do you Yes	<1,2,R,D> [goto HRAIDNOW] 00.000 Instrument Variable Nam next questions are about your hea now use a hearing aid(s)?	July e: HRAIDNOW		

SkipInstructions: <1> [goto AHEARST1] <2,R,D> [goto HRAIDEV]

Sample adults 18+

UniverseText:

Question ID: ACN.410_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: QuestionnaireFileName: HRAIDEV Sample Adult QuestionText: Have you ever used a hearing aid(s) in the past? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who do not now use a hearing aid or REF/DK whether they now use a hearing aid **SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AHEARST1]

Adult Conditions

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	ACN.420_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHEARST1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	WITHOUT the use of hearing aids or other moderate trouble, a lot of trouble, or are yo		our hearing excellent, good, a lit	tle trouble hearing,
1	Excellent			
2	Good			
3	A little trouble hearing			
4	Moderate trouble			
5	A lot of trouble			
6	Deaf			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-6,R,D> [goto AVISION]			

ACN.430_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: Question ID: AVISION QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult QuestionText: Do you have any trouble seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ SkipInstructions: <1> [goto ABLIND] <2,R,D> [goto LUPPRT]

			2015 NHIS Q	uestionnaire -	Sample Adult	
			Α	dult Conditio	ns	
			Document	Version Date: 12	-May-16	
Question ID:	ACN.440_0	0.000 Instr	rument Variable Name:	ABLIND	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Are you	blind or una	able to see at all?			
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused	1				
9	Don't k	now				
UniverseTex	xt: Sa	ample adults	s 18+ who have trouble	seeing even wher	n wearing glasses/contact lenses	
SkipInstruct	tions: <	1,2,R,D>[g	oto LUPPRT]			

QuestionText: Have you lost all of your upper and lower natural (permanent) teeth?

ACN.451_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:

Question ID:

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+
SkipInstruction	<pre><: <1,2,R,D>[goto next section]</pre>

LUPPRT

QuestionnaireFileName:

Sample Adult

	Page 1 of 48
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult
	Adult Health Status & Limitations Document Version Date: 12-May-16
Question ID:	AHS.040_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: WKDAYR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did you miss work at a job or business because of illness or injury (do not include maternity leave)?
	* Enter '0' for None.
000 001-366 997 999	None 1-366 days Refused Don't know
UniverseText	t: Sample adults 18+ who worked or had a job or business with or without pay in the last week or who had a job or business in the past 12 months
SkipInstructi	ions: <0-366,R,D> [goto BEDDAYR] <120-366> [goto ERR_WKDAYR]
Soft Edit:	ERR_WKDAYR
	* [Fill: WKDAYR] is an unusually large number. * Please verify.
Question ID:	AHS.050_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: BEDDAYR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did illness or injury keep you in bed more than half of the day (include days while an overnight patient in a hospital)?
	* Enter '0' for None.
000 001-366 997 999	None 1-366 days Refused Don't know
UniverseText	t: Sample adults 18+
SkipInstructi	ions: <pre><0-366,R,D> [goto AHSTATYR] <120-366> [goto ERR_BEDDAYR]</pre>
Soft Edit:	ERR_BEDDAYR
	* [Fill: BEDDAYR] is an unusually large number. * Please verify.

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	AHS.060_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHSTATYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Compared with 12 MONTHS AGO, would	you say your health is	better, worse, or about the same	?
1	Better			
2	Worse			
3	About the same			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-3,R,D> [goto SPECEQ]			
_	AHS.070 00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	SPECEQ	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:		SPECEQ requires you to use spec		Sample Adult wheelchair, a special
Question ID:	AHS.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: Do you now have any health problem that h			-
Question ID: QuestionText:	AHS.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: Do you now have any health problem that n bed, or a special telephone?			-
Question ID: QuestionText: 1	AHS.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: Do you now have any health problem that a bed, or a special telephone? Yes			-
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2	AHS.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: Do you now have any health problem that t bed, or a special telephone? Yes No			-

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto FLWALK]

	Page 3 of 48					
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult					
	Adult Health Status & Limitations					
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16					
Question ID:	AHS.091_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLWALK QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	(book) A6					
	The next questions ask about difficulties you may have doing certain activities because of a HEALTH PROBLEM. By "health problem" we mean any physical, mental, or emotional problem or illness (not including pregnancy).					
	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to					
	Walk a quarter of a mile - about 3 city blocks?					
0	Not at all difficult					
1	Only a little difficult					
2	Somewhat difficult					
3	Very difficult					
4	Can't do at all					
6	Do not do this activity					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+					
SkipInstruc	ctions: <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLCLIMB]					
Question ID:	AHS.091_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLCLIMB QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	(book) A6					
	* Read lead-in if necessary.					
	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to					
	Walk up 10 steps without resting?					

- Not at all difficult 0
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused

- 9 Don't know
- UniverseText: Sample adults 18+

<0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLSTAND] SkipInstructions:

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	AHS.091_03.000 Instrument Variable Name:	FLSTAND	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) A6			
	* Read lead-in if necessary.			
	By yourself, and without using any special e	equipment, how dif	ficult is it for you to	
	Stand or be on your feet for about 2 hours?	?		
0	Not at all difficult			
1	Only a little difficult			
2	Somewhat difficult			
3	Very difficult			
4	Can't do at all			
6	Do not do this activity			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstructi	ons: <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLSIT]			
Question ID:	AHS.091_04.000 Instrument Variable Name:	FLSIT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) A6			
	* Read lead-in if necessary.			
	By yourself, and without using any special e	equipment, how dif	ficult is it for you to	

...Sit for about 2 hours?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+

SkipInstructions: <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLSTOOP]

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	AHS.091_05.000 Instrument Variable Name:	FLSTOOP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) A6			
	* Read lead-in if necessary.			
	By yourself, and without using any special	equipment, how diff	icult is it for you to	
	Stoop, bend, or kneel?			
0	Not at all difficult			
1	Only a little difficult			
2	Somewhat difficult			
3	Very difficult			
4	Can't do at all			
6	Do not do this activity			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLREACH]			
Question ID:	AHS.091_06.000 Instrument Variable Name:	FLREACH	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
JuestionText:	(book) A6			
	* Read lead-in if necessary.			
	By yourself, and without using any special			

...Reach up over your head?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+

SkipInstructions: <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLGRASP]

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.141_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	FLGRASP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) A6			
	* Read lead-in if necessary.			
	By yourself, and without using any special	equipment, how diff	ïcult is it for you to	
	Use your fingers to grasp or handle small	objects?		
0	Not at all difficult			
1	Only a little difficult			
2	Somewhat difficult			
3	Very difficult			
4	Can't do at all			
6	Do not do this activity			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLCARRY]			

Question ID:	AHS.141_02.000 Instrum	nent Variable Name:	FLCARRY	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) A6				
	* Read lead-in if neces	ssary.			
	By yourself, and with	out using any special e	quipment, how diff	ïcult is it for you to	
	Lift or carry somethe	ng as heavy as 10 pou	nds such as a full b	ag of groceries?	
0	Not at all difficult				
1	Only a little difficult				
2	Somewhat difficult				
3	Very difficult				
4	Can't do at all				
6	Do not do this activity	y			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	At: Sample adults 1	8+			
SkipInstruc	tions: <0-4,6,R,D> [g	oto FLPUSH]			

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.141_03.000 Instrument Variable Name	e: FLPUSH	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) A6			
	* Read lead-in if necessary.			
	By yourself, and without using any spec	ial equipment, how diff	ïcult is it for you to	
	Push or pull large objects like a living	room chair?		
0	Not at all difficult			
1	Only a little difficult			
2	Somewhat difficult			
3	Very difficult			
4	Can't do at all			
6	Do not do this activity			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTe	xt: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruc	tions: <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLSHOP]			

Question ID:	AHS.171_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	FLSHOP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) A6			
	* Read lead-in if necessary.			
	By yourself, and without using any special e	quipment, how di	fficult is it for you to	
	Go out to things like shopping, movies, or	sporting events?		
0	Not at all difficult			
1	Only a little difficult			
2	Somewhat difficult			
3	Very difficult			
4	Can't do at all			
6	Do not do this activity			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruc	tions: <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLSOCL]			

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	AHS.171_02.000 Instrum	nent Variable Name:	FLSOCL	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
uestionText:	(book) A6				
	* Read lead-in if neces	ssary.			
	By yourself, and without	out using any special e	equipment, how diff	icult is it for you to	
	Participate in social a	activities such as visit	ting friends, attendin	ng clubs and meetings, going to pa	rties?
0	Not at all difficult				
1	Only a little difficult				
2	Somewhat difficult				
3	Very difficult				
4	Can't do at all				
6	Do not do this activity	y			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample adults 1	8+			
SkipInstructi	ons: <0-4,6,R,D> [go	oto FLRELAX]			
		-	FLRELAX	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
	ons: <0-4,6,R,D> [go AHS.171_03.000 Instrun (book) A6	-	FLRELAX	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
	AHS.171_03.000 Instrum	nent Variable Name:	FLRELAX	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
Question ID:	AHS.171_03.000 Instrum (book) A6	nent Variable Name:			Sample Adul
Question ID:	AHS.171_03.000 Instrum (book) A6 * Read lead-in if neces By yourself, and witho	nent Variable Name: ssary. but using any special e	equipment, how diff		Sample Adul
Question ID:	AHS.171_03.000 Instrum (book) A6 * Read lead-in if neces By yourself, and witho Do things to relax at	nent Variable Name: ssary. but using any special e	equipment, how diff	icult is it for you to	Sample Adul
Question ID: QuestionText:	AHS.171_03.000 Instrum (book) A6 * Read lead-in if neces By yourself, and witho Do things to relax at Not at all difficult	nent Variable Name: ssary. but using any special e	equipment, how diff	icult is it for you to	Sample Adul
Question ID: QuestionText:	AHS.171_03.000 Instrum (book) A6 * Read lead-in if neces By yourself, and witho Do things to relax at	nent Variable Name: ssary. but using any special e	equipment, how diff	icult is it for you to	Sample Adul
Puestion ID: PuestionText: 0 1	AHS.171_03.000 Instrum (book) A6 * Read lead-in if neces By yourself, and without Do things to relax at Not at all difficult Only a little difficult	nent Variable Name: ssary. but using any special e	equipment, how diff	icult is it for you to	Sample Adul
Question ID: QuestionText: 0 1 2	AHS.171_03.000 Instrum (book) A6 * Read lead-in if neces By yourself, and witho Do things to relax at Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult	nent Variable Name: ssary. but using any special e	equipment, how diff	icult is it for you to	Sample Adul
Question ID: QuestionText: 0 1 2 3	AHS.171_03.000 Instrum (book) A6 * Read lead-in if neces By yourself, and witho Do things to relax at Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all	nent Variable Name: ssary. but using any special e home or for leisure (1	equipment, how diff	icult is it for you to	Sample Adul
Question ID: QuestionText: 0 1 2 3 4	AHS.171_03.000 Instrum (book) A6 * Read lead-in if neces By yourself, and witho Do things to relax at Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity	nent Variable Name: ssary. but using any special e home or for leisure (1	equipment, how diff	icult is it for you to	Sample Adul
Question ID: QuestionText: 0 1 2 3 4 6	AHS.171_03.000 Instrum (book) A6 * Read lead-in if neces By yourself, and witho Do things to relax at Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all	nent Variable Name: ssary. but using any special e home or for leisure (1	equipment, how diff	icult is it for you to	Sample Adul

SkipInstructions: <1-4 or FLWALK= 1-4 or FLCLIMB= 1-4 or FLSTAND= 1-4 or FLSIT= 1-4 or FLSTOOP= 1-4 or FLREACH= 1-4 or FLGRASP= 1-4 or FLCARRY= 1-4 or FLPUSH= 1-4 or FLSHOP= 1-4 or FLSOCL= 1-4>[goto AFLHCA]

Else goto SMKEV (next section)

Adult Health Status & Limitations

uestion ID:	AHS.200_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AFLHCA	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
estionText:	(book) A7			
	What condition or health problem causes yo specified in AHS.091_1 through AHS.171_			2 or condition 3 (as
	* Enter condition number for all that apply,	separate with comr	nas.	
	* Do not probe, except to clarify answer.			
01	Vision/problem seeing			
02	Hearing problem			
03	Arthritis/rheumatism			
04	Back or neck problem			
05	Fracture, bone/joint injury			
06	Other injury			
07	Heart problem			
08	Stroke problem			
09	Hypertension/high blood pressure			
10	Diabetes			
11	Lung/breathing problem(for example, asthr	ma and emphysema		
12	Cancer	r ja a		
13	Birth defect			
14	Intellectual disability, also known as menta	al retardation		
15	Other developmental problem (for example			
16	Senility	, cereerar paisy)		
17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem			
18	Weight problem			
19	Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amp	nitee		
20	Kidney, bladder or renal problems	Julee		
21	Circulation problems (including blood clots	e)		
22	Benign Tumors, Cysts	3)		
23	Fibromyalgia, lupus			
23 24	Osteoporosis, tendinitis			
24	Epilepsy, seizures			
25 26	Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrop	aby (MD)		
20 27	Polio(myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegi	-		
27	Porto(inventis), pararysis, para/quadriplegi. Parkinson's disease, other tremors	u		
28 29	Other nerve damage, including carpal tunn	el syndrome		
29 30	Hernia	er synuronne		
30 31				
31 32	Ulcer			
	Varicose veins, hemorrhoids			
33	Thyroid problems, Grave's disease, gout			
34	Knee problems (not arthritis (03), not joint	mjury(05))		
35	Migraine headaches (not just headaches)			
90 01	Other impairment/problem (Specify one)			
91 07	Other impairment/problem (Specify one)			
97 00	Refused			
99	Don't know/Not sure			

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who, without using special equipment, have at least a little difficulty walking a quarter mile; walking up 10 steps without resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies); participating in social activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing).
 SkipInstructions: [1- 12, 14 - 35] goto the appropriate follow up question AHCL01N-AHCL12N, AHCL14N-AHCL35N], in numerical order
 <13> store "96" in AHCL13N and "6" IN AHCL13T[goto SMKEV]
 <90> [goto AFLHCA_S1]
 <91> [goto AFLHCA_S2]
 Roster through all AFLHCA entries. Once exhausted goto SMKEV (next section)
 < R,D> [goto SMKEV (next section)]

Question ID:	AHS.201	_90.000 Instrument Varia	ble Name:	AFLHCA_S1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Ente	er other impairment/proble	em.			
Verbatim	Verb	atim response				
7	Refu	sed				
9	Don'	t know				
UniverseTex	:t:	Sample adults 18+ whose one condition not listed in		performing activitie	s listed in FLWALK through FLR	ELAX is due to at least
SkipInstruct	tions:	<50 chars>[goto AHCL9 >ENTER< only with no of Else goto the appropriate as specified in AFLHCA	description [A_S1] AHCL12N, AHCL14N-AHCL35	N], in numerical order,
Hard Edit:		\$ You should enter some	thing specifi	ic.		
Question ID:	AHS.201	_91.000 Instrument Varia	able Name:	AFLHCA_S2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Ente	er other impairment/proble	em.			L.
Verbatim 7	Verb Refu	atim response sed				
9	Don'	t know				
UniverseTex	at:	Sample adults 18+ whose than one condition that is			listed in FLWALK through FLRE	LAX is due to more
SkipInstruct	tions:	<50 chars>[goto AHCL9	1N]			
		>ENTER< only with no o	description [;	goto ERR1_AFLHC	A_S1]	
Hard Edit:		\$ You should enter some				

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.300_01.000 Instrument Variable Name	AHCL01N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	How long have you had a vision problem	or problem seeing?		
	* Enter number for time with your vision	problem or problem s	eeing	
	* Enter '95' for 95 or more.			
	* Enter '96' if since birth.			
01-94	1-94			
95	95+			
96	Since birth			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who had difficu	llty due to a vision pro	blem or problem seeing	
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-95,D>[goto AHCL01T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL01T] [goto is the last condition selected, goto <96>[store "6" in AHCL01T] [goto is the last condition selected, goto</r>	SMKEV (next section the next condition, in)] n numerical order, selected at AFL	

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.300_02.0	00 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL01T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter time	e period for time with vision pro	blem or problem se	eing.	
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)				
6	Since birth	L			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know	V			
UniverseTex	t: Samj	ple adults 18+ who answered 1-9	95, D for the "numb	er" part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruct	cond <6> [if [A	4, R,D>[goto the next condition, ition selected, goto SMKEV (ne: goto ERR2_AHCL01T AHCL01N = Number greater that 1_AHCL01T	xt section)]	selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I and AHCL01T=4]] goto	If this is the last
Hard Edit:	ERR	A1_AHCL01T			
		ne with condition cannot be grea ease correct.	ter than age.		
	ERR	2_AHCL01T			
		" not selectable.			

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.301_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL02N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	1 of 2								
	How long have you had a hearing problem	?							
	* Enter number for time with a hearing problem.								
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.								
	* Enter "96" if since birth.								
01-94	01-94								
95	95+								
96	Since birth								
97	Refused								
99	Don't know								
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who had difficult	ty due to a hearing	problem						
SkipInstruct	<r>[store "R" in AHCL02T] [goto t is the last condition selected, goto S</r>	MKEV (next section, the next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFLI						

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.301_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL02T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter time p	period for time with hearing pr	oblem.		
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)				
6	Since birth				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	ct: Sample	e adults 18+ who answered 1-9	5, D for the "num	ber" part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruct	conditi <6> go [if [AH	R,D>[goto the next condition, on selected, goto SMKEV (ne: to ERR2_AHCL02T CL02N = Number greater than AHCL02T	xt section)]	r, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). and AHCL02T= 4]] goto	If this is the last
Hard Edit:	ERR1_	_AHCL02T			
		with condition cannot be greater correct.	ater than age.		
	ERR2_	_AHCL02T			
	* "6" n	ot selectable.			

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.302_01.000 Instrument Variable Nam	ne: AHCL03N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	1 of 2							
	How long have you had arthritis or rhe	umatism?						
	* Enter number for time with arthritis or rheumatism.							
	* Enter '95'' for 95 or more.							
	* Enter "96" if since birth.							
01-94	1-94							
95	95+							
96	Since birth							
97	Refused							
99	Don't know							
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who had diffi	culty due to arthritis or	rheumatism					
SkipInstruct	<r>[store "R" in AHCL03T] [go is the last condition selected, got</r>	o SMKEV (next sectio oto the next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFLI					

Question ID:	AHS.302_0	2.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL03T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	2 of 2							
	* Enter	ime pe	eriod for time with arthritis or	rheumatism.				
1	Day(s)							
2	Week(s)						
3	Month(s)						
4	Year(s)							
6	Since B	Since Birth						
7	Refused	Refused						
9	Don't k	now						
UniverseTex	at: S	ample	adults 18+ who answered 1-9.	5, D for the "numbe	r" part of this 2-part question			
SkipInstruc	co < [i	onditio 5> got f [AHC	,D>[goto the next condition, i n selected, goto SMKEV (nex o ERR2_AHCL03T CL03N = Number greater thar AHCL03T	kt section)]	selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I nd AHCL03T= 4]] goto	f this is the last		
Hard Edit:	*	Time	HCL03T with condition cannot be grea e correct.	iter than age.				

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.303_01.000 Instrument Variable Name	e: AHCL04N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	1 of 2							
	How long have you had a back or neck p	oroblem?						
	* Enter number for time with back or neck problem.							
	* Enter '95'' for 95 or more.							
	* Enter "96" if since birth.							
01-94	01-94							
95	95+							
96	Since birth							
97	Refused							
99	Don't know							
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who had diffic	ulty due to a back or	neck problem					
SkipInstruct	<r>[store "R" in AHCL04T] [got is the last condition selected, goto</r>	SMKEV (next section, to the next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFLI					

Question ID:	AHS.303_02	.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL04T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter ti	ne pe	eriod for time with back or nec	k problem.		
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(s)					
3	Month(s					
4	Year(s)					
6	Since bin	th				
7	Refused					
9	Don't kn	w				
UniverseTex	at: Sa	nple	adults 18+ who answered 1-95	5, D for the "number"	" part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruct	co <6 [if	ditio > got [AH0	,D>[goto the next condition, in n selected, goto SMKEV (nex o ERR2_AHCL04T CL04N = Number greater than AHCL04T	t section)]	elected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I d AHCL04T= 4]] goto	f this is the last
Hard Edit:	* '	ïme	HCL04T with condition cannot be great correct.	er than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.304_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCL05N QuestionnaireFileName: Sample A	Adult						
QuestionText:	1 of 2							
	How long have you had a fracture, bone, or joint injury?							
	* Enter number for time with a fracture, bone, or joint injury.							
	* Enter '95'' for 95 or more.							
	* Enter "96" if since birth.							
01-94	01-94							
95	95+							
96	Since birth							
97	Refused							
99	Don't know							
UniverseTex	: Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a fracture, bone, or joint injury							
SkipInstruct	 <1-95,D>[goto AHCL05T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL05T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS. is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]</r> <96>[store "6" in AHCL05T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS. is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)] 							

Question ID:	AHS.304_02	.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL05T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter t	ne pe	eriod for time with fracture, be	one, or joint injury.		
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(s)					
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)					
6	Since bi	th				
7	Refused					
9	Don't kr	ow				
UniverseTex	xt: Sa	nple	adults 18+ who answered 1-9.	5, D for the "number" p	part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstructions:<1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AI condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]<6> goto ERR2_AHCL05T[if [AHCL05N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL05T= 4]] goto ERR1_AHCL05T					If this is the last	
Hard Edit:	*	Time	HCL05T with condition cannot be grea correct.	ter than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.305_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCL06N QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult							
QuestionText:	1 of 2							
	How long have you had the (fill: other) injury that caused your limitation?							
	* Enter number for time with injury that caused your limitation.							
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.							
	* Enter "96" if since birth.							
01-94	1-94							
95	95+							
96	Since birth							
97	Refused							
99	Don't know							
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to an injury other than a fracture, bone, or joint injury							
SkipInstruct	 ions: <1-95,D>[goto AHCL06T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL06T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]</r> <96>[store "6" in AHCL06T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)] 							

Question ID:	AHS.305_02	.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL06T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter ti	ne pe	riod for time with (fill: other)	injury.		
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(s)					
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)					
6	Since bi	th				
7	Refused					
9	Don't kr	ow				
UniverseTex	xt: Sa	nple a	adults 18+ who answered 1-95	5, D for the "number"	part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruc	co <6 [if	ndition > goto [AHC	D>[goto the next condition, i n selected, goto SMKEV (nex) ERR2_AHCL06T 2L06N = Number greater than .HCL06T	t section)]	lected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). AHCL06T= 4]] goto	if this is the last
Hard Edit:	*	Time v	HCL06T with condition cannot be grea correct.	ter than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AUG 207 01 00	0 Instrument Verichle Normer		QuestionnaireFileName:	
Question ID:	AHS.306_01.00	() Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL07N	Questionnairer nervaine:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2				
	How long ha	ve you had a heart problem?			
	* Enter num	ber for time with a heart problem	1.		
	* Enter '95"	for 95 or more.			
	* Enter "96"	if since birth.			
01-94	1-94				
95	95+				
96	Since birth				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Samp	e adults 18+ who had difficulty	due to a heart problem		
SkipInstruct	<r>[s is the <96>[</r>	,D>[goto AHCL07T] tore "R" in AHCL07T] [goto the last condition selected, goto SMI store "6" in AHCL07T] [goto the last condition selected, goto SMI	KEV (next section)] e next condition, in nume		

Question ID:	AHS.306_0	2.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL07T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter	ime pe	eriod for time with heart probl	em.		
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(5)				
4	Year(s)					
6	Since b	rth				
7	Refused	l				
9	Don't k	now				
UniverseTex	xt: S	ample	adults 18+ who answered 1-95	5, D for the "numbe	r" part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruc	co < [i	onditio 5> got f [AH0	,D>[goto the next condition, i n selected, goto SMKEV (nex o ERR2_AHCL07T CL07N = Number greater than AHCL07T	t section)]	selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I nd AHCL07T= 4]] goto	lf this is the last
Hard Edit:	*	Time	HCL07T with condition cannot be grea correct.	ter than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.307_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL08N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	How long have you had a stroke problem?			
	* Enter number for time with a stroke prob	olem.		
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.			
	* Enter "96" if since birth.			
01-94	01-94			
95	95+			
96	Since birth			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who had difficul	ty due to a stroke pr	roblem	
SkipInstruct	<r>[store "R" in AHCL08T] [goto is the last condition selected, goto S</r>	MKEV (next sectio the next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFLI	

Question ID:	AHS.307_	02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL08T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter	time pe	eriod for time with stroke prob	lem.		
1	Day(s)				
2	Week	(s)				
3	Month	n(s)				
4	Year(s	5)				
6	Since	birth				
7	Refuse	ed				
9	Don't	know				
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample	adults 18+ who answered 1-95	5, D for the "number"	part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruc		conditio <6> goto [if [AHC	,D>[goto the next condition, i n selected, goto SMKEV (nex o ERR2_AHCL08T CL08N = Number greater than AHCL08T	t section)]	ected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). 1 AHCL08T= 4]] goto	If this is the last
Hard Edit:		* Time	HCL08T with condition cannot be grea correct.	ter than age.		

Page	21	of	48
------	----	----	----

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.308_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCL09N QuestionnaireFileName: Sample	Adult				
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	How long have you had hypertension or high blood pressure?					
	* Enter number for time with hypertension or high blood pressure.					
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.					
	* Enter "96" if since birth.					
01-94	01-94					
95	95+					
96	Since birth					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to hypertension or high blood pressure					
SkipInstruct	 tions: <1-95,D>[goto AHCL09T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL09T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]</r> <96>[store "6" in AHCL09T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)] 					

Question ID:	AHS.308_02.00	() Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL09T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter time	period for time with hypertension	on or high blood pressure	e.	
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)				
6	Since birth				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Samp	e adults 18+ who answered 1-95	5, D for the "number" pa	rt of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruct	condi <6> g [if [A	R,D>[goto the next condition, i ion selected, goto SMKEV (nex oto ERR2_AHCL09T HCL09N = Number greater than _AHCL09T	t section)]		If this is the last
Hard Edit:	* Tin	AHCL09T with condition cannot be great use correct.	ter than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.309_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL10N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	How long have you had diabetes?			
	* Enter number for time with diabetes.			
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.			
	* Enter "96" if since birth.			
01-94	01-94			
95	95+			
96	Since birth			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who had difficult	y due to diabetes		
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-95,D>[goto AHCL10T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL10T] [goto th is the last condition selected, goto SM <96>[store "6" in AHCL10T] [goto th is the last condition selected, goto SM</r>	IKEV (next section)] he next condition, in n		

Question ID:	AHS.309_02	2.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL10T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter t	me pe	riod for time with diabetes.			
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(s)					
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)					
6	Since B	rth				
7	Refused					
9	Don't kr	ow				
UniverseTe	xt: Sa	mple a	adults 18+ who answered 1-9	5, D for the "numbe	er" part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruc	co <6 [if	ndition > goto [AHC	D>[goto the next condition, n selected, goto SMKEV (nex) ERR2_AHCL10T (L10N = Number greater that (HCL10T	xt section)]	selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I nd AHCL10T= 4]] goto	If this is the last
Hard Edit:	*	Time v	HCL10T with condition cannot be grea correct.	ater than age.		

2015 NHIS Question	naire - Sample Adult

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.310_01.000 Instrument Va	riable Name: A	HCL11N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	How long have you had a lun	g or breathing probl	em (e.g. asthma an	d emphysema)?		
	* Enter number for time with	a lung or breathing	problem.			
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.					
	* Enter "96" if since birth.					
01-94	1-94					
95	95+					
96	Since birth					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ wh	had difficulty due	to a lung or breath	ing problem		
SkipInstruct	<r>[store "R" in AHC is the last condition set</r>	L11T] [goto the nex ected, goto SMKEV [L11T] [goto the ne:	(next section)] (t condition, in num	nerical order, selected at AFLF		

Question ID:	AHS.310_02.0	0) Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL11T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter time	period for time with lung or bre	eathing problem (e	.g. asthma and emphysema).		
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(s)					
3	Month(s)					
4	Year(s)					
6	Since birth					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question					
SkipInstruct	cond <6> ; [if [A	R,D>[goto the next condition, tion selected, goto SMKEV (nex oto ERR2_AHCL11T HCL11N = Number greater than _AHCL11T	xt section)]	, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200).	If this is the last	
Hard Edit:	* Tir	_AHCL11T ne with condition cannot be great ase correct.	ater than age.			

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.311_01.000 Instrument Variable Name	AHCL12N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	1 of 2								
	How long have you had cancer?	How long have you had cancer?							
	* Enter number for time with cancer.								
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.								
	* Enter "96" if since birth.								
01-94	01-94								
95	95+								
96	Since birth								
97	Refused								
99	Don't know								
UniverseTex	At: Sample adults 18+ who had difficu	ulty due to cancer							
SkipInstruct	<r>[store "R" in AHCL12T] [goto is the last condition selected, goto \$</r>	SMKEV (next section of the next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFLI						

Question ID:	AHS.311_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL12T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	2 of 2						
	* Enter time p	eriod for time with cancer.					
1 2 3 4 6 7 9	Day(s) Week(s) Month(s) Year(s) Since birth Refused Don't know						
UniverseTex	UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question						
SkipInstructions:<1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If the condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]<6> goto ERR2_AHCL12T[if [AHCL12N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL12T=4]] goto ERR1_AHCL12T					f this is the last		
Hard Edit:	* Time	HCL12T with condition cannot be grea e correct.	ater than age.				

	Page 25 of 48								
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Health Status & Limitations								
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16								
Question ID:	Question ID: AHS.313_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCL14N QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult								
QuestionText:	1 of 2								
	How long have you had intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?								
	* Enter number for time with intellectual disability/mental retardation.								
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.								
	* Enter "96" if since birth.								
01-94	1-94								
95	95+								
96	Since birth								
97	Refused								
99	Don't know								
UniverseTe	At: Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to intellectual disability/mental retardation								
SkipInstruc	 <1-95,D>[goto AHCL14T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL14T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]</r> <96>[store "6" in AHCL14T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)] 								

Question ID:	AHS.313_02.00	() Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL14T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter time	period for time with intellectual	l disability/mental retarc	lation.		
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(s)					
3	Month(s)					
4	Year(s)					
6	Since birth					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	xt: Samp	e adults 18+ who answered 1-9	5, D for the "number" p	art of this 2-part question		
SkipInstruct	condi <6> g [if [A	<1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)] <6> goto ERR2_AHCL14T [if [AHCL14N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL14T= 4]] goto ERR1_AHCL14T				
Hard Edit:	* Tin	AHCL14T with condition cannot be greated as correct.	ter than age.			

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.314	_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL15N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	1 of 2								
	How long have you had a developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?								
	* Enter number for time with a developmental problem.								
	* Ente	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.							
	* Ente	* Enter "96" if since birth.							
01-94	1-94								
95	95+								
96	Since	birth							
97	Refu	sed							
99	Don't	know							
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample	adults 18+ who had difficult	y due to a develop	mental problem				
SkipInstructions:		<r>[sto is the la <96>[st</r>	st condition selected, goto SM	IKEV (next section, he next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFL				

Question ID:	AHS.314_02	.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL15T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	2 of 2							
	* Enter ti	ne period for time with developme	ental problem.					
1	Day(s)							
2	Week(s)							
3	Month(s)							
4	Year(s)							
6	Since bir	th						
7	Refused	Refused						
9	Don't kn)W						
UniverseTex	UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question							
SkipInstruc	con <62 [if	<1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)] <6> goto ERR2_AHCL15T [if [AHCL15N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL15T= 4]] goto ERR1_AHCL15T						
Hard Edit:	* [R_AHCL15T Time with condition cannot be great Please correct.	ater than age.					

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.315_01.000 Instrument Variable Nat	me: AHCL16N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	1 of 2								
	How long have you had senility?	How long have you had senility?							
	* Enter number for time with senility.								
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.							
	* Enter "96" if since birth.								
01-94	1-94								
95	95+								
96	Since birth								
97	Refused								
99	Don't know								
UniverseTex	At: Sample adults 18+ who had diff	ficulty due to senility							
SkipInstruct	<r>[store "R" in AHCL16T] [gr is the last condition selected, got</r>	to SMKEV (next section oto the next condition, in	n numerical order, selected at AFLI						

Question ID:	AHS.315_0	2.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL16T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	2 of 2							
	* Enter	ime p	eriod for time with senility.					
1	Day(s)							
2	Week(s)						
3	Month(s)						
4	Year(s)							
6	Since b	irth						
7	Refuse	Refused						
9	Don't k	now						
UniverseTex	UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question							
SkipInstruct	co < [i	onditio 5> got f [AH0	A,D>[goto the next condition, on selected, goto SMKEV (ne: o ERR2_AHCL16T CL16N = Number greater than AHCL16T	xt section)]	cted at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I AHCL16T= 4]] goto	if this is the last		
Hard Edit:	*	Time	HCL16T with condition cannot be grea e correct.	ater than age.				

	Page 28 of 48							
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Health Status & Limitations							
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16							
Question ID:	AHS.316_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCL17N QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult							
QuestionText:	1 of 2							
	How long have you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?							
	* Enter number for time with depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem.							
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.							
	* Enter "96" if since birth.							
01-94	01-94							
95	95+							
96	Since birth							
97	Refused							
99	Don't know							
UniverseTe	xt: Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem							
SkipInstruc	<1-95,D>[goto AHCL17T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL17T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)] <96>[store "6" in AHCL17T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]</r>							

Question ID:	AHS.316_02.00	0 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL17T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	2 of 2						
	* Enter time	period for time with depression	, anxiety, or emotion	al problem.			
1	Day(s)						
2	Week(s)						
3	Month(s)						
4	Year(s)						
6	Since birth						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseTex	UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question						
SkipInstructions: <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)] <6> goto ERR2_AHCL17T [if [AHCL17N = Number greater than person years old a ERR1_AHCL17T					f this is the last		
Hard Edit:	ERR_	AHCL17T					
		e with condition cannot be grea se correct.	ter than age.				

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.317_0	.000 I	Instrument Variable	e Name:	AHCL18N		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	1 of 2								
	How long	have y	you had a weight p	roblem?					
	* Enter n	* Enter number for time with a weight problem.							
	* Enter '9	* Enter '95'' for 95 or more.							
	* Enter "	96" if s	ince birth.						
01-94	1-94								
95	95+								
96	Since bi	th							
97	Refused								
99	Don't kn	ow							
UniverseTex	xt: Sa	mple a	dults 18+ who had	difficulty	due to a weight j	problem			
SkipInstruct	<f is <9</f 	>[store he last 6>[stor	condition selected	, goto SM Γ] [goto th	IKEV (next sectione next condition,	n)] in numeri	cal order, selected at AFL cal order, selected at AFI		

Question ID:	AHS.317_02.	000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL18T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter tin	e period for time with weight pro	oblem.		
1 2 3 4 6 7	Day(s) Week(s) Month(s) Year(s) Since birt Refused	1			
9	Don't kno	N			
UniverseTex	at: Sam	ple adults 18+ who answered 1-9	95, D for the "number	" part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruct	cone <6> [if [4, R,D>[goto the next condition, lition selected, goto SMKEV (ne goto ERR2_AHCL18T AHCL18N = Number greater that 1_AHCL18T	xt section)]	elected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I d AHCL18T= 4]] goto	f this is the last
Hard Edit:	* T	R_AHCL18T me with condition cannot be grea ease correct.	ater than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.318_01.000 Instrument Va	riable Name:	AHCL19N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
-				· ·	Sumpro rituiti
QuestionText:	1 of 2				
	How long have you had a mi	ssing limb (fing	ger, toe, or digit)?		
	* Enter number for time with	a missing limb			
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.				
	* Enter "96" if since birth.				
01-94	01-94				
95	95+				
96	Since birth				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ wh	o had difficulty	due to a missing l	imb	
SkipInstruct	<r>[store "R" in AHC is the last condition se</r>	L19T] [goto the lected, goto SM [L19T] [goto th	IKEV (next section ne next condition, i	n numerical order, selected at AFLI	

Question ID:	AHS.318_0	2.000 In	strument Variable Name:	AHCL19T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter t	ime perio	od for time with missing li	mb.		
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(;)				
4	Year(s)					
6	Since bi	rth				
7	Refused					
9	Don't ki	IOW				
UniverseTe	xt: Sa	mple adı	ults 18+ who answered 1-	95, D for the "numbe	r" part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruc	cc <([it	ndition s 5> goto E	elected, goto SMKEV (ne RR2_AHCL19T 19N = Number greater that	ext section)]	selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I nd AHCL19T= 4]] goto	if this is the last
Hard Edit:	*	RR_AHC Time wit Please co	th condition cannot be gre	ater than age.		

Page 31	of 48
---------	-------

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.319	9_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL20N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2	2				
	How	long have	e you had a kidney, bladder o	r renal problem?		
	* Ent	er numbe	r for time with a kidney, blad	lder or renal problen	1.	
	* Ent	er '95" fo	r 95 or more.			
	* Ent	er "96" if	since birth.			
01-94	1-94					
95	95+					
96	Sinc	e birth				
97	Refu	ised				
99	Don	't know				
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample	adults 18+ who had difficult	y due to a kidney, b	ladder or renal problem	
SkipInstructions:		<r>[sto is the las <96>[sto</r>	st condition selected, goto SM	MKEV (next section) he next condition, in	numerical order, selected at AFLI	

Question ID:	AHS.319_02	.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL20T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter ti	me period for time with kidney, bla	adder or renal problem.		
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s))			
4	Year(s)				
6	Since bir	th			
7	Refused				
9	Don't kn	OW			
UniverseTex	xt: Sai	nple adults 18+ who answered 1-9	5, D for the "number" pa	art of this 2-part question	
con <62 [if		• 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, ndition selected, goto SMKEV (nex > goto ERR2_AHCL20T [AHCL20N = Number greater than R1_AHCL20T	xt section)]		If this is the last
Hard Edit:	*]	R_AHCL20T Fime with condition cannot be grea Please correct.	ater than age.		

Page 3	2 of 48
--------	---------

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.320_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL21N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	How long have you had a circulation probl	em (including bloo	d clots)?	
	* Enter number for time with a circulation	problem.		
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.			
	* Enter "96" if since birth.			
01-94	01-94			
95	95+			
96	Since birth			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who had difficul	ty due to a circulat	ion problem	
SkipInstruct	<r>[store "R" in AHCL21T] [goto t is the last condition selected, goto SI</r>	MKEV (next section, the next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFLI	

Question ID:	AHS.320_02	000 Instrument V	ariable Name:	AHCL21T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter tir	e period for time	with circulation	problem.		
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(s)					
3	Month(s)					
4	Year(s)					
6	Since bir	1				
7	Refused					
9	Don't kno	N				
UniverseTex	at: Sar	ple adults 18+ wh	to answered 1-95	5, D for the "number"	' part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruct	con <6> [if]	ition selected, go goto ERR2_AHC	to SMKEV (nex L21T	t section)]	elected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I AHCL21T= 4]] goto	f this is the last
Hard Edit:	*]	R_AHCL21T me with condition ease correct.	n cannot be great	ter than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.321_01.000 Instrument Variable	Name: AHCL22N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	How long have you had benign tume	ors or cysts?		
	* Enter number for time with benign	tumors or cysts.		
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.			
	* Enter "96" if since birth.			
01-94	01-94			
95	95+			
96	Since birth			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who had a	lifficulty due to benign tum	nors or cysts	
SkipInstruct	<r>[store "R" in AHCL22T] is the last condition selected,</r>	goto SMKEV (next section [goto the next condition, in	n numerical order, selected at AFL	

Question ID:	AHS.321_02.	000 Instrument Variable Name	: AHCL22T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter tim	e period for time with benign	tumors or cysts.		
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)				
6	Since birt	1			
7	Refused				
9	Don't kno	N			
UniverseTex	at: Sam	ple adults 18+ who answered	1-95, D for the "numb	er" part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruct	cone <6> [if [4, R,D>[goto the next conditio lition selected, goto SMKEV (goto ERR2_AHCL22T AHCL22N = Number greater t 1_AHCL22T	next section)]	selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I and AHCL22T= 4]] goto	f this is the last
Hard Edit:	* T	R_AHCL22T me with condition cannot be g ease correct.	reater than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.322_01.	000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL23N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2				
	How long	have you had fibromyalgia or lup	ous?		
	* Enter nu	mber for time with fibromyalgia	or lupus.		
	* Enter '95	" for 95 or more.			
	* Enter "9	6" if since birth.			
01-94	1-94				
95	95+				
96	Since birt	h			
97	Refused				
99	Don't kno	W			
UniverseTex	xt: San	nple adults 18+ who had difficult	y due to fibromya	lgia or lupus	
SkipInstruct	<r> is th <96</r>	e last condition selected, goto SM	MKEV (next section he next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFLI	

Question ID:	AHS.322	_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL23T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Ente	er time pe	riod for time with fibromyalgi	a or lupus.		
1	Day(s	5)				
2	Week	x(s)				
3	Mont	h(s)				
4	Year((s)				
6	Since	birth				
7	Refus	sed				
9	Don't	know				
UniverseTex	UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question					
SkipInstructions:		condition <6> goto [if [AHC	,D>[goto the next condition, in n selected, goto SMKEV (next o ERR2_AHCL23T CL23N = Number greater than AHCL23T	t section)]		f this is the last
Hard Edit:		* Time	HCL23T with condition cannot be great correct.	er than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.323_0	.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL24N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	1 of 2							
	How long	g have you had osteoporosis or tend	linitis?					
	* Enter n	* Enter number for time with osteoporosis or tendinitis.						
	* Enter '9	* Enter '95'' for 95 or more.						
	* Enter "	96" if since birth.						
01-94	1-94							
95	95+							
96	Since bi	th						
97	Refused							
99	Don't kn	ow						
UniverseTex	xt: Sa	mple adults 18+ who had difficulty	y due to osteoporo	sis or tendinitis				
SkipInstruct	<f is <9</f 	he last condition selected, goto SM	IKEV (next section ne next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFLI				

Question ID:	AHS.323_02	.000 Ir	strument Variable Name:	AHCL24T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter t	ne perio	od for time with osteoporos	is or tendinitis.		
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(s)					
3	Month(s					
4	Year(s)					
6	Since bi	th				
7	Refused					
9	Don't kr	OW				
UniverseTex	xt: Sa	nple ad	ults 18+ who answered 1-93	5, D for the "number	" part of this 2-part question	
-		ndition s > goto E	elected, goto SMKEV (nex ERR2_AHCL24T 24N = Number greater than	t section)]	elected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I d AHCL24T= 4]] goto	If this is the last
Hard Edit:	*	R_AHO Time wi Please co	th condition cannot be grea	ter than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.324_01.000 Instrum	ent Variable Name:	AHCL25N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	1 of 2						
	How long have you had	epilepsy or seizures	?				
	* Enter number for time with epilepsy or seizures.						
	* Enter '95'' for 95 or more.						
	* Enter "96" if since bin	th.					
01-94	1-94						
95	95+						
96	Since birth						
97	Refused						
99	Don't know						
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18	+ who had difficulty	due to epilepsy of	or seizures			
SkipInstruct	<r>[store "R" in is the last conditi <96>[store "6" in</r>	AHCL25T] [goto th on selected, goto SM	IKEV (next section ne next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFLI			

Question ID:	AHS.324_02.0	00 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL25T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	2 of 2							
	* Enter tim	e period for time with epilepsy o	r seizures.					
1 2 3 4 6 7	Refused	Week(s) Month(s) Year(s) Since birth						
9	Don't knov							
UniverseTex	at: Sam	ble adults 18+ who answered 1-9	5, D for the "numbe	r" part of this 2-part question				
SkipInstruct	cond <6> [if [4	, R,D>[goto the next condition, ition selected, goto SMKEV (ne: goto ERR2_AHCL25T .HCL25N = Number greater that 1_AHCL25T	xt section)]	selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I nd AHCL25T= 4]] goto	if this is the last			
Hard Edit:	* Ti	_AHCL25T ne with condition cannot be greaters ase correct.	ater than age.					

Page	37	of	48
------	----	----	----

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.325	_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL26N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	1 of 2							
	How l	ong have you had multiple sclerosis (N	MS) or muscular d	vstrophy (MD)?				
	* Ente	* Enter number for time with multiple sclerosis (MS) or muscular dystrophy (MD).						
	* Ente	r '95" for 95 or more.						
	* Ente	r "96" if since birth.						
01-94	01-94	ļ						
95	95+							
96	Since	birth						
97	Refus	sed						
99	Don't	know						
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty	y due to multiple s	clerosis or muscular dystrophy				
SkipInstruct	tions:	<1-95,D>[goto AHCL26T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL26T] [goto th is the last condition selected, goto SM <96>[store "6" in AHCL26T] [goto th is the last condition selected, goto SM</r>	IKEV (next section ne next condition, i	n)] n numerical order, selected at AFLI				

Question ID:	AHS.325_	_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL26T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	2 of 2							
	* Enter	r time pe	eriod for time with multiple sc	lerosis or muscular dystr	rophy.			
1	Day(s	.)						
2	Week	(s)						
3	Month	h(s)						
4	Year(s)						
6	Since	birth						
7	Refus	Refused						
9	Don't	know						
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample a	adults 18+ who answered 1-95	5, D for the "number" pa	rt of this 2-part question			
SkipInstruc		condition <6> goto [if [AHC	,D>[goto the next condition, i n selected, goto SMKEV (nex o ERR2_AHCL26T CL26N = Number greater than AHCL26T	t section)]		If this is the last		
Hard Edit:		ERR_A	HCL26T					
		* Time * Please	with condition cannot be grea e correct.	ter than age.				

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Health Status & Limitations Document Version Date: 12-May-16						
Question ID:	AHS.326_01.000 Instrument Variable Name	e: AHCL27N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	How long have you had polio(myelitis), paralysis or para/quadriplegia?					
	* Enter number for time with polio (myelitis), paralysis or para/quadriplegia.					
	* Enter '95'' for 95 or more.					

* Enter "96" if since birth.

01-94	01-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to polio(myelitis), paralysis or para/quadriplegia
SkipInstruction	 <1-95,D>[goto AHCL27T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL27T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]</r> <96>[store "6" in AHCL27T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

Question ID:	AHS.326_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL27T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter time p	eriod for time with polio(myel	litis), paralysis or para/	quadriplegia.	
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)				
6	Since birth				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample	adults 18+ who answered 1-9.	5, D for the "number"	part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruc	conditio <6> got [if [AH	R,D>[goto the next condition, i on selected, goto SMKEV (nex o ERR2_AHCL27T CL27N = Number greater thar AHCL27T	tt section)]	ected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I AHCL27T= 4]] goto	If this is the last
Hard Edit:	* Time	HCL27T with condition cannot be grea e correct.	ter than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.327_0	.000 Instrument Variable	Name:	AHCL28N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	How long	g have you had Parkinson's	disease	or tremors?		
	* Enter n	umber for time with Parkin	lson's di	sease or tremors.		
	* Enter '9	5" for 95 or more.				
	* Enter "	96" if since birth.				
01-94	1-94					
95	95+					
96	Since bi	th				
97	Refused					
99	Don't kr	ow				
UniverseTex	xt: Sa	mple adults 18+ who had	difficult	y due to Parkinson	's disease or tremors	
SkipInstruct	<f is <9</f 	he last condition selected,	goto SN [goto t	IKEV (next section) he next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFL	

Question ID:	AHS.327_02.	000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL28T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter tir	e period for time with Parkinson	's disease or tremors.		
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)				
6	Since Bir	h			
7	Refused				
9	Don't kno	W			
UniverseTe	xt: San	ple adults 18+ who answered 1-9	95, D for the "number'	part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruc	con <6> [if	4, R,D>[goto the next condition, lition selected, goto SMKEV (ne. goto ERR2_AHCL28T AHCL28N = Number greater that 1_AHCL28T	xt section)]		If this is the last
Hard Edit:	* T	R_AHCL28T me with condition cannot be greaters ease correct.	ater than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.328_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCL29N QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult							
QuestionText:	1 of 2							
	How long have you had nerve damage (including carpal tunnel syndrome)?							
	* Enter number for time with nerve damage (including carpal tunnel syndrome). * Enter '95" for 95 or more.							
	* Enter "96" if since birth.							
01-94	1-94							
95	95+							
96	Since birth							
97	Refused							
99	Don't know							
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to nerve damage							
SkipInstruc	 tions: <1-95,D>[goto AHCL29T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL29T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]</r> <96>[store "6" in AHCL29T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)] 							

Question ID:	AHS.328_0	02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL29T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	2 of 2							
	* Enter	time pe	riod for time with nerve damag	ge.				
1	Day(s)							
2	Week(s)						
3	Month	(s)						
4	Year(s)						
6	Since b	oirth						
7	Refuse	ed						
9	Don't k	know						
UniverseTex	at: S	Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question						
SkipInstructions:		ondition <6> goto if [AHC	D>[goto the next condition, in n selected, goto SMKEV (next D ERR2_AHCL29T CL29N = Number greater than NHCL29T	section)]		this is the last		
Hard Edit:	;	* Time v	HCL29T with condition cannot be greate correct.	er than age.				

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.329_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: AH	CL30N QuestionnaireFileName	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2		
	How long have you had a hernia?		
	* Enter number for time with a hernia.		
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.		
	* Enter "96" if since birth.		
01-94	01-94		
95	95+		
96	Since birth		
97	Refused		
99	Don't know		
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to	o a hernia	
SkipInstruct	ctions: <1-95,D>[goto AHCL30T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL30T] [goto the next is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV <96>[store "6" in AHCL30T] [goto the next is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (</r>	(next section)] condition, in numerical order, selected at A	

Question ID:	AHS.329_0	02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL30T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter	time pe	eriod for time with hernia.			
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(s)				
3	Month	(s)				
4	Year(s))				
6	Since b	oirth				
7	Refuse	d				
9	Don't k	now				
UniverseTex	at: S	ample	adults 18+ who answered 1-95	5, D for the "number"	part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstructions:<1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at a condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]<6> goto ERR2_AHCL30T[if [AHCL30N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL30]ERR1_AHCL30T					f this is the last	
Hard Edit:	×	* Time	HCL30T with condition cannot be great correct.	ter than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.330_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL31N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	How long have you had an ulcer?			
	* Enter number for time with an ulcer.			
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.			
	* Enter "96" if since birth.			
01-94	01-94			
95	95+			
96	Since birth			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	At: Sample adults 18+ who had difficul	ty due to an ulcer		
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-95,D>[goto AHCL31T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL31T] [goto t is the last condition selected, goto SI <96>[store "6" in AHCL31T] [goto is the last condition selected, goto SI</r>	MKEV (next section the next condition, in)] n numerical order, selected at AFLF	

Question ID:	AHS.330_0	2.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL31T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter t	me pe	eriod for time with ulcer.			
1	Day(s)					
2 3	Week(s) Month(s					
4	Year(s))				
6	Since bi	rth				
7	Refused					
9	Don't kr	IOW				
UniverseTex	xt: Sa	mple	adults 18+ who answered 1-93	5, D for the "number"	" part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstructions: <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, condition selected, goto SMKEV (ne <6> goto ERR2_AHCL31T [if [AHCL31N = Number greater tha ERR1_AHCL31T			n selected, goto SMKEV (nex o ERR2_AHCL31T CL31N = Number greater than	tt section)]		f this is the last
Hard Edit:	E	RR_A	HCL31T			
			with condition cannot be grea e correct.	ter than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.331	_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL32N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	How 1	ong have	e you had varicose veins or h	emorrhoids?		
	* Ente	er numbe	r for time with varicose veins	s or hemorrhoids.		
	* Ente	er '95'' for	r 95 or more.			
	* Ente	er "96" if	since birth.			
01-94	01-94	1				
95	95+					
96	Since	birth				
97	Refus	sed				
99	Don't	know				
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample	adults 18+ who had difficult	y due to varicose	veins or hemorrhoids	
SkipInstructions:		<r>[sto is the las <96>[sto</r>	st condition selected, goto SM	MKEV (next section he next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFLI	

Question ID:	AHS.331_0	2.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL32T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter t	me pe	eriod for time with varicose ve	eins or hemorrhoids.		
1	Day(s)					
2	Week(s					
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)					
6	Since bi	rth				
7	Refused					
9	Don't kı	low				
UniverseTex	xt: Sa	mple	adults 18+ who answered 1-9.	5, D for the "number" pa	rt of this 2-part question	
condition <6> goto [if [AHC			,D>[goto the next condition, i n selected, goto SMKEV (nex o ERR2_AHCL32T CL32N = Number greater thar AHCL32T	xt section)]		If this is the last
Hard Edit:	*	Time	HCL32T with condition cannot be grea	ter than age.		

Page	44	of	48
------	----	----	----

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.332	_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL33N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	1 of 2								
	How	ong hav	e you had a thyroid problem	, Grave's disease or g	gout?				
	* Ente	er numbe	er for time with a thyroid pro	blem, Grave's diseas	e or gout.				
	* Ente	* Enter '95'' for 95 or more.							
	* Ente	er "96" if	f since birth.						
01-94	1-94								
95	95+								
96	Since	e birth							
97	Refu	sed							
99	Don'	t know							
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample	adults 18+ who had difficul	lty due to a thyroid p	roblem, Grave's disease or gout				
SkipInstructions:		<r>[sto is the la <96>[st</r>	st condition selected, goto S	MKEV (next section the next condition, i	n numerical order, selected at AFLI				

Question ID:	AHS.332_02	000 Instrument Variable Nam	e: AHCL33T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter tir	e period for time with thyroi	d problem, Grave's dise	ase or gout.	
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)				
6	Since bir	1			
7	Refused				
9	Don't kno	W			
UniverseTex	ct: Sar	ple adults 18+ who answered	1-95, D for the "numb	er" part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruct	con <6> [if]	4, R,D>[goto the next condit lition selected, goto SMKEV goto ERR2_AHCL33T AHCL33N = Number greater 1_AHCL33T	(next section)]	selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I and AHCL33T= 4]] goto	if this is the last
Hard Edit:	* T	R_AHCL33T me with condition cannot be ease correct.	greater than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.333_01	.000 Instrume	ent Variable Name:	AHCL34N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	How long	have you had	a knee problem?			
	* Enter n	mber for time	with a knee problem	n.		
	* Enter '9	5" for 95 or m	ore.			
	* Enter "9	6" if since bir	th.			
01-94	01-94					
95	95+					
96	Since bin	th				
97	Refused					
99	Don't kn)W				
UniverseTex	xt: Sa	nple adults 18	+ who had difficulty	y due to a knee pro	blem	
SkipInstruct	<r is t <9</r 	ne last conditi 5>[store "6" in	AHCL34T] [goto th on selected, goto SM	IKEV (next section ne next condition, i	n numerical order, selected at AFLI	

Question ID: A	HS.333_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL34T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter time pe	eriod for time with knee proble	m.		
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)				
6	Since birth				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample	adults 18+ who answered 1-95	, D for the "number" pa	art of this 2-part question	
SkipInstructio	conditio <6> goto [if [AHC	,D>[goto the next condition, in n selected, goto SMKEV (next o ERR2_AHCL34T CL34N = Number greater than AHCL34T	section)]		if this is the last
Hard Edit:	* Time	AHCL34T with condition cannot be great correct.	er than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.334_01.000 Instrum	ent Variable Name:	AHCL35N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2				
	How long have you had	migraine headaches	?		
	* Enter number for time	with migraine head	aches.		
	* Enter '95" for 95 or m	ore.			
	* Enter "96" if since bin	th.			
01-94	01-94				
95	95+				
96	Since birth				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18	+ who had difficulty	y due to migraine	headaches	
SkipInstruct	<r>[store "R" in is the last conditi <96>[store "6" in</r>	AHCL35T] [goto th on selected, goto SM	IKEV (next section ne next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFLI	

Question ID:	AHS.334_02.00	() Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL35T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter time	period for time with migraine h	neadaches.		
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)				
6	Since birth				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	at: Samp	e adults 18+ who answered 1-9	5, D for the "numb	per" part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruct	condi <6> g [if [A	R,D>[goto the next condition, ion selected, goto SMKEV (nex oto ERR2_AHCL35T HCL35N = Number greater than _AHCL35T	xt section)]	, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I and AHCL35T= 4]] goto	if this is the last
Hard Edit:	* Tin	_AHCL35T he with condition cannot be greated as a correct.	ater than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.335_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL90N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	How long have you had {problem in AFL	HCA90}?		
	* Enter number for time with {problem in * Enter '95" for 95 or more.	AFLHCA90}.		
	* Enter "96" if since birth.			
01-94	01-94			
95	95+			
96	Since birth			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who had difficu	lty due to {problem	in AFLHCA90}	
SkipInstruc	<r>[store "R" in AHCL90T] [goto is the last condition selected, goto \$</r>	SMKEV (next section) the next condition,	in numerical order, selected at AFL	

Question ID:	AHS.335_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL90T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter time p	eriod for time with {problem ir	n AFLHCA90}.		
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)				
6	Since birth				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample	adults 18+ who answered 1-95	, D for the "number" part	of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruct	Else go selected <6> go [if [AH	R,D>[[if 91 selected in AFLHC to the next condition, in numeri l, goto SMKEV (next section)] to ERR2_AHCL90T CL90N = Number greater than AHCL90T	ical order, selected at AF		he last condition
Hard Edit:	* Time	AHCL90T with condition cannot be great e correct.	er than age.		

Adult Health Status & Limitations

Question ID:	AHS.336_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL91N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	How long have you had {problem in AFLHC	CA91}?		
	* Enter number for time with {problem in AF	FLHCA91}.		
	* Enter '95" for 95 or more.			
	* Enter "96" if since birth.			
01-94	1-94			
95	95+			
96	Since birth			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty	due to {problem	in AFLHCA91}	
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-95,D>[goto AHCL91T] <r>[store "R" in AHCL91T] [goto SM <96>[store "6" in AHCL91T] [goto SM</r>			

Question ID:	AHS.336_02.000) Instrument Variable Name:	AHCL91T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter time J	period for time with {problem i	n AFLHCA91}.		
1	Day(s)				
2	Week(s)				
3	Month(s)				
4	Year(s)				
6	Since birth				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample	e adults 18+ who answered 1-9	5, D for the "number" p	part of this 2-part question	
SkipInstruct	conditi <6> gc [if [AF	R,D>[goto the next condition, i on selected, goto SMKEV (nex to ERR2_AHCL91T [CL91N = Number greater than [AHCL91T	t section)]	ected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). I AHCL91T= 4]] goto	f this is the last
Hard Edit:	* Time	AHCL91T e with condition cannot be grea se correct.	ter than age.		

Adult Health Behaviors

	AHB.010_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	SMKEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
QuestionText:	These next questions are about cigarette smo	oking.		
	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in y	our ENTIRE LIFE?		
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstructio	ons: <1> [goto SMKREG] <2 [goto SMKANY] <r> [goto VIGNO] <d[goto smkany]<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></d[goto></r>			
Question ID:	AHB.020_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	SMKREG	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
QuestionText:	- How old were you when you FIRST started			Ĩ
	* Enter '6' if less than 6 years old.			
	* Enter '6' if less than 6 years old.* Enter '95' if 95 years old or older.			
	-			
06-84	* Enter '95' if 95 years old or older.			
06-84 85	* Enter '95' if 95 years old or older. * Enter '96' if never smoked regularly.			
	 * Enter '95' if 95 years old or older. * Enter '96' if never smoked regularly. 6 - 84 years 			
85	 * Enter '95' if 95 years old or older. * Enter '96' if never smoked regularly. 6 - 84 years 85 years or older 			
85 96	 * Enter '95' if 95 years old or older. * Enter '96' if never smoked regularly. 6 - 84 years 85 years or older Never smoked regularly 			
85 96 97	 * Enter '95' if 95 years old or older. * Enter '96' if never smoked regularly. 6 - 84 years 85 years or older Never smoked regularly Refused Don't know 	100 cigarettes		
85 96 97 99	 * Enter '95' if 95 years old or older. * Enter '96' if never smoked regularly. 6 - 84 years 85 years or older Never smoked regularly Refused Don't know : Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 	C C	R_SMKREG	
85 96 97 99 UniverseText	 * Enter '95' if 95 years old or older. * Enter '96' if never smoked regularly. 6 - 84 years 85 years or older Never smoked regularly Refused Don't know : Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked ons: 			

Adult Health Behaviors

Question ID:	AHB.030_	00.000 Instrument Variable	name:	SMKNOW	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
QuestionText:	Do you	NOW smoke cigarettes eve	ery day, soi	me days or not at all	?	
1	Every	day				
2	Some	days				
3	Not at					
7	Refuse					
9	Don't	know				
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adults 18+ who ever	smoked 10	00 cigarettes		
SkipInstruc		<1>[goto CIGSDA1] <2>[goto CIGDAMO] <3>[goto SMKQTNO] <r,d>[goto VIGNO]</r,d>				
Question ID:		01.000 Instrument Variable	Name:	SMKQTNO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
Question ID: QuestionText:	AHB.040_ 1 of 2	01.000 Instrument Variable	P Name:	SMKQTNO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
	1 of 2	01.000 Instrument Variable ng has it been since you qui			QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
	1 of 2 How lo		it smoking		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
	1 of 2 How lo * Enter	ng has it been since you qui	it smoking smoking.		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
	1 of 2 How lo * Enter	ng has it been since you qui number for time since quit	it smoking smoking.		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
QuestionText:	1 of 2 How lo * Enter * Enter	ng has it been since you qui number for time since quit	it smoking smoking.		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
QuestionText: 01-94	1 of 2 How lo * Enter * Enter 1 - 94	ng has it been since you qui number for time since quit '95' for 95 years old or olde	it smoking smoking.		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
QuestionText: 01-94 95	1 of 2 How lo * Enter * Enter 1 - 94 95+	ng has it been since you qui number for time since quit : '95' for 95 years old or olde	it smoking smoking.		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
QuestionText: 01-94 95 97	1 of 2 How lo * Enter 1 - 94 95+ Refuse Don't	ng has it been since you qui number for time since quit : '95' for 95 years old or olde	it smoking smoking. er.		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul

Adult Health Behaviors

Question ID:	AHB.040_02.000 Instrument Variable Name:	SMKQTTP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2			
	* Enter time period for time since quit smoking	g.		
1	Day(s)			
2	Week(s)			
3	Month(s)			
4	Year(s)			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who quit smoking			
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-4,R,D> [goto VIGNO] <4> [if SMKQTNO gt (AGE - <15>), g if (SMKREG + SMKQTNO gt AGE), g			
Hard Edit:	ERR2_SMKQTTP			
	* Age started ([Fill1: SMKREG]) + yea * Please correct.	ars since quit ([Fil	2: SMKQTNO]) exceeds current	age ([Fill3: AGE]).
Soft Edit:	ERR1_SMKQTTP			
	* Respondent quit smoking before age * Please verify.	15?		
Question ID:	AHB.050_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	CIGSDA1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	On the average, how many cigarettes do you n	ow smoke a day?		
	* Enter '1' if less than 1 cigarette.			
	* Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.			
01-94	1 - 94 cigarettes			
95	95+ cigarettes			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who are current ever	y day smokers		
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-95,R,D> [goto CIGQTYR]			

Adult Health Behaviors

Question ID:	ALLE OCO OO OOO Instrument Verichle No		QuestionnaireFileName	C
Juestion ID:	AHB.060_00.000 Instrument Variable Na	me: CIGDAMO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
QuestionText:	On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS	did you smoke a cigarette?		
	*Enter '0' for None.			
00	None			
01-30	1-30 days			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who are curr	ent some day smokers		
SkipInstructi	ons: <0>[goto CIGQTYR]			
Simplified activ				
	<1-30,R,D> [goto CIGSDA2]			
Question ID:		me: CIGSDA2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
Question ID:	<1-30,R,D> [goto CIGSDA2]			-
	<1-30,R,D> [goto CIGSDA2] AHB.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Na			-
	<1-30,R,D> [goto CIGSDA2] AHB.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Na On the average, when you smoked dur			-
	<1-30,R,D> [goto CIGSDA2] AHB.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Na On the average, when you smoked dur * Enter '1' if less than 1.			-
QuestionText:	<1-30,R,D> [goto CIGSDA2] AHB.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Na On the average, when you smoked dur * Enter '1' if less than 1. * Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.			-
QuestionText: 01-94	<1-30,R,D> [goto CIGSDA2] AHB.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Na On the average, when you smoked dur * Enter '1' if less than 1. * Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes. 1-94 cigarettes			-
QuestionText: 01-94 95	<pre><1-30,R,D> [goto CIGSDA2] AHB.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Na On the average, when you smoked dur * Enter '1' if less than 1. * Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes. 1-94 cigarettes 95+ cigarettes</pre>			-
QuestionText: 01-94 95 97	<pre><1-30,R,D> [goto CIGSDA2] AHB.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Na On the average, when you smoked dur * Enter '1' if less than 1. * Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes. 1-94 cigarettes 95+ cigarettes Refused Don't know</pre>	ring the PAST 30 DAYS, abo		-

	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Health Behaviors Document Version Date: 12-May-16					
Question ID:	AHB.08	0_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CIGQTYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:		ng the PAS Γ SMOKIN		topped smoking fo	or more than one day BECAUSE YC	OU WERE TRYING TO
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refi	ised				
9	Don	't know				
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample a	dults 18+ who are every day	y or someday smol	kers	
SkipInstruct	tions:	<1,2,D,R	> [goto VIGNO]			
Question ID:	AHB.08	1_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SMKANY	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have	you ever s	moked a cigarette EVEN O	NE TIME?		

Page 5 of 21

 1
 Yes

 2
 No

 7
 Refused

 9
 Don't know

 UniverseText:

 Sample adults 18+ who have not smoked or don't know if smoked 100+ cigarettes in lifetime

 SkipInstructions:

 <1> [goto SMKAGEX]

 <2,R,D>[goto VIGNO]

Adult Health Behaviors

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	AHB.082	_00.000 Instrument	Variable Name:	SMKAGEX	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How o	ld were you the FIR	ST TIME you sm	noked a cigarette?		
	* Ente	r '6' if less than 6 ye	ars old.			
	* Ente	'95' if 95 years old	or older.			
06-95	6-95					
97	Refus	ed				
99	Don't	know				
UniverseTex		Sample adults 18+ least one cigarette	who have not smo	oked or don't know i	f smoked 100+ cigarettes in lifetir	ne but have smoked at
SkipInstruct		<6-95> if SMKAG <r,d> [goto VIGN</r,d>		0 ERR_SMKAGEX]; else [goto SMKNOWX]	
Hard Edit:		ERR_SMKAGEX				
		* [Fill1: SMKAGE * Please correct.	X] years old is old	der than age[fill2: A	GE].	
Question ID:	AHB.083	_00.000 Instrument	Variable Name:	SMKNOWX	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Do yo	1 NOW smoke ciga	rettes every day, s	some days or not at a	11?	
1	Every	dav				
2	Some	-				
3	Not a	•				
7	Refus	ed				
9	Don't	know				
UniverseTex				oked or don't know i SMKAGEX question	f smoked 100+ cigarettes in lifetin	ne but have smoked at
SkipInstruct		<r,d> [goto VIGN <1,2> [goto CIGDA</r,d>	AMOX]			

<3> [goto SMKNONOX]

Adult Health Behaviors

Question ID:	AHB.084_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	SMKNONOX	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	How long has it been since you smoked a c	vigarette?		
	* Enter number for time since smoked.			
	* Enter '95' for 95 or more.			
01-95	1 - 95			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who have not sm lifetime and are currently not smoking	-	n lifetime but have smoked a cigar	ette at least once in
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-95> [goto SMKNOTPX] <r,d> [goto VIGNO</r,d>			

Question ID:	AHB.084	_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SMKNOTPX	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Ente	er time pe	eriod for time since smoked a c	igarette		
1	Day(s	5)				
2	Week	x(s)				
3	Mont	h(s)				
4	Year((s)				
7	Refus	sed				
9	Don't	know				
UniverseTex	at:		adults 18+ who have not smok and are currently not smoking			
SkipInstruct		<4> [if §	D> [goto VIGNO] SMKNONOX gt (AGE - <15> AGEX + SMKNONOX gt AG			
Hard Edit:		ERR2_S	SMKNOTPX			
		* Age st AGE]).	arted ([Fill1: SMKAGEX]) +	years since last cigarette ([[Fill2: SMKNONOX]) exce	eds current age ([Fill3:
Soft Edit:		ERR1_S	SMKNOTPX			
		* Respo * Please	ndent LAST SMOKED before verify.	age 15?		

Adult Health Behaviors

Juestion ID:	AHB.085_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	CIGDAMOX	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS did you	smoke a cigarette?		
	*Enter '0' for None.			
00-30	0-30			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who have not smoked day or some day smokers	d or don't know if s	moked 100+ cigarettes in lifetin	ne and are current every
SkipInstruct	tions: <0-30,R,D> [goto VIGNO]			
Juestion ID:	AHB.090_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	VIGNO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
JuestionText:	1 of 2			
	The next questions are about physical activities LEISURE time.	s (exercise, sports, I	physically active hobbies) that	you may do in your
	How often do you do VIGOROUS leisure-time sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or h		for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES t	hat cause HEAVY
	* Read if necessary: How many times per day,	per week, per mon	th, or per year do you do these a	ctivities?
	* Enter number for vigorous leisure-time physi	ical activities.		
	* Enter '0' for Never.			
	* Enter '996' if unable to do this type of activity	у.		
000	Never			
001-995	1-995 time(s)			
996	Unable to do this type activity			
997	Refused			
999	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+			
Oniverseres	Sumple adults 101			

	Page 9 of 21		
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire Adult Health Bel	-	
	Document Version Date:		
Question ID: A	HB.090_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: VIGTP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2		
	* Enter time period for vigorous leisure-time physical activ	vities.	
0	Never		
1	Per day		
2	Per week		
3	Per month		
4	Per year		
6	Unable to do this activity		
7	Refused		
9	Don't know		
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who do vigorous activities		
SkipInstructio	ns: <1-4> goto VIGLNGNO [if (VIGNO gt <4> and VIGTP eq <1>) or (VIGNO gt <28> and VIGTP eq <2>) or (VIGNO gt <31> and VIGTP eq <3>) or (VIGNO gt <365> and VIGTP eq <4>) goto	ERR1_VIGTP]	
Soft Edit:	ERR1_VIGTP		
	* [Fill1: VIGNO] times per [Fill2: VIGTP] is unusu* Please verify.	ally high.	
Question ID: A	HB.100_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: VIGLNGN	O QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2		
	About how long do you do these vigorous leisure-time phy	sical activities each time?	
	* Enter number for length of vigorous leisure-time physica	l activities.	
001-995	1-995		
997	Refused		
999	Don't know		
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who do vigorous activities		
SkipInstructio	ns: <1-995>[goto VIGLNGTP] <r.d>[goto MODNO]</r.d>		

<R,D>[goto MODNO]

Adult Health Behaviors

	AHB.100_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: VIGLNGTP QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2
	* Enter time period for length of vigorous leisure-time physical activities.
1	Minutes
2	Hours
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who do vigorous activities
SkipInstructio	ns: <1,2>goto MODNO
	if VIGLNGNO lt <10> and VIGLNGTP eq <1> goto ERR1_VIGLNGTP;
	if (VIGLNGNO gt <90> and VIGLNGTP eq <1>) or if VIGLNGNO gt <2> and VIGLNGTP eq <2> goto ERR2_VIGLNGTP
Hard Edit:	ERR1_VIGLNGTP
	* Question asked for activities lasting at least 10 minutes.* Please correct.
Soft Edit:	ERR2_VIGLNGTP
	* [Fill1: VIGLNGNO] [fill2: VIGLNGTP] is unusually high. * Please verify.
Question ID: A	AHB.110_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: MODNO QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE LEISURE-TIME physical activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT to MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?
	* If necessary, prompt with: How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you do these activities?
	* Enter number of light or moderate leisure-time physical activities.
	* Enter '0' for Never.
	* Enter '996' if unable to do this type of activity.
	Never
000	1-995 time(s)
001-995	
001-995 996	Unable to do this type activity
001-995 996 997	Refused
001-995 996 997 999	Refused Don't know
001-995 996 997	Refused Don't know Sample adults 18+

		Page 11 of 21				
	2015 NH	IIS Questionnaire - S	Sample Adult			
Adult Health Behaviors						
	Doo	cument Version Date: 12-M	ay-16			
Juestion ID:	AHB.110_02.000 Instrument Variable N	Name: MODTP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
JuestionText:	2 of 2					
	* Enter time period for light or mode	erate leisure-time physical a	ctivities			
0	Never					
1	Per day					
2	Per week					
3	Per month					
4	Per year					
6	Unable to do this activity					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTe	kt: Sample adults 18+ who do lig	th or moderate activities				
SkipInstruc	tions: <1-4> goto MODLNGNO					
	[if (MODNO gt <4> and MOD (MODNO gt <28> and (MODNO gt <31> and (MODNO gt <365> and	d MODTP eq <2>) or	ERR_MODNO			
Soft Edit:	ERR_MODNO					
	* [Fill1: MODNO] times per * Please verify.	[fill2: MODTP] is unusually	y high.			
Question ID:	AHB.120_01.000 Instrument Variable N	Name: MODLNGNO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
uestionText:	1 of 2					
	About how long do you do these light	ht or moderate leisure-time	physical activities each time?			
	* Enter number for length of light or	r moderate leisure-time phys	sical activities.			
001-995	1-995					
997	Refused					
999	Don't know					
UniverseTe		th or moderate activities				
SkipInstruc	tions: <1-995>[goto MODLNGTP] <r,d>[goto STRNGNO]</r,d>					

Adult Health Behaviors

Question ID:	AHB.120_02.000 Instrument Var	iable Name:	MODLNGTP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter time period for length	of light or mo	derate leisure-time p	hysical activities.	
1	Minutes				
2	Hours				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+ who	do light or mo	oderate activities		
SkipInstructi	ons: <1,2> goto STRNGNO				
	if MODLNGNO lt <102	and MODLN	NGTP eq <1> goto E	RR1_MODLNGTP	
	if MODLNGNO gt <90 ERR2_MODLNGTP	> and MODL	NGTP eq <1> or if M	AODLNGNO gt <2> and MODL	NGTP eq <2>goto
Hard Edit:	ERR1_MODLNGTP				
	* Question asked for ac* Please correct.	tivities lasting	g at least 10 minutes.		
Soft Edit:	ERR2_MODLNGTP				
	* [Fill1: MODLNGNO] * Please verify.	[Fill2: MOD	LNGTP] is unusuall	y high.	
Question ID:	AHB.130_01.000 Instrument Var	iable Name:	STRNGNO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:				cally designed to STRENGTHE	
	* Read if necessary: How man	y times per da	iy, per week, per mo	nth, or per year do you do these a	activities?
	* Enter number for strengthen	ng activities.			
	* Enter '0' for Never.				
	* Enter '996' for Unable to do	his type activ	ity		
000	Never				
001-995	1-995 time(s)	_			
996 997	Unable to do this type activity Refused	7			
997 999	Don't know				
UniverseText					
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-995>[goto STRNGT <0, 996,R,D>[goto AL0	P]			

Adult Health Behaviors

Question ID: A	AHB.130_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: STRNGTP QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
JuestionText:	2 of 2
	* Enter time period for strengthening activities
0	Never
1	Per day
2	Per week
3	Per month
4	Per year
6	Unable to do this activity
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who do strengthening activities
SkipInstructio	<pre>ons: <1-4> [goto ALC1YR] [If (STRNGNO gt <4> & STRNGTP = <1>) or (STRNGNO gt <28> & STRNGTP = <2>) or (STRNGNO gt <31> & STRNGTP = <3>) or (STRNGNO gt <365> & STRNGTP = <4>) goto ERR_STRNGTP]</pre>
Soft Edit:	ERR_STRNGTP
Soft Edit:	ERR_STRNGTP * [Fill1: STRNGNO] times per [Fill2: STRNGTP] is unusually high. * Please verify.
	* [Fill1: STRNGNO] times per [Fill2: STRNGTP] is unusually high.
Question ID: A	* [Fill1: STRNGNO] times per [Fill2: STRNGTP] is unusually high. * Please verify.
Question ID: A	 * [Fill1: STRNGNO] times per [Fill2: STRNGTP] is unusually high. * Please verify. AHB.140_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ALC1YR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult These next questions are about drinking alcoholic beverages. Included are liquor such as whiskey or gin, beer, wine, w
Question ID: A	 * [Fill1: STRNGNO] times per [Fill2: STRNGTP] is unusually high. * Please verify. AHB.140_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ALC1YR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult These next questions are about drinking alcoholic beverages. Included are liquor such as whiskey or gin, beer, wine, w coolers, and any other type of alcoholic beverage.
Question ID: A	 * [Fill1: STRNGNO] times per [Fill2: STRNGTP] is unusually high. * Please verify. AHB.140_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ALC1YR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult These next questions are about drinking alcoholic beverages. Included are liquor such as whiskey or gin, beer, wine, w coolers, and any other type of alcoholic beverage. In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?
Question ID: A QuestionText:	 * [Fill1: STRNGNO] times per [Fill2: STRNGTP] is unusually high. * Please verify. AHB.140_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ALC1YR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult These next questions are about drinking alcoholic beverages. Included are liquor such as whiskey or gin, beer, wine, w coolers, and any other type of alcoholic beverage. In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage? Yes
Question ID: A QuestionText: 1 2	 * [Fill1: STRNGNO] times per [Fill2: STRNGTP] is unusually high. * Please verify. AHB.140_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ALC1YR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult These next questions are about drinking alcoholic beverages. Included are liquor such as whiskey or gin, beer, wine, w coolers, and any other type of alcoholic beverage. In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage? Yes No
Question ID: A QuestionText: 1 2 7	 * [Fill1: STRNGNO] times per [Fill2: STRNGTP] is unusually high. * Please verify. AHB.140_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ALC1YR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult These next questions are about drinking alcoholic beverages. Included are liquor such as whiskey or gin, beer, wine, w coolers, and any other type of alcoholic beverage. In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage? Yes No Refused Don't know

	Page 14 of 21			
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult			
Adult Health Behaviors				
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16			
Question ID:	AHB.150_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ALCLIFE QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	In your ENTIRE LIFE, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who have not had 12 drinks in any one year or don't know if they did or refused to answer			
SkipInstruct	tions: <1> [goto ALC12MNO] <2,R,D> [goto AHGT_FT]			
Question ID:	AHB.160_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: ALC12MNO QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?			
	* Read if necessary: "How many days per week, per month or per year did you drink?"			
	* Enter number for how often alcoholic beverages were consumed in the past year.			
	*Enter '0' for Never.			
000	Never			
001-365	1-365 days			
997	Refused			
999	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in their entire life			

<1-365>[goto ALC12MTP] <0,D,R>[goto AHGT_FT] SkipInstructions:

			Page 15 of 21		
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Health Behaviors Document Version Date: 12-May-16					
Question ID:	AHB.160_0	02.000 Instrument Variable Name:	ALC12MTP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter	time period for how often alcohol	ic beverages were consu	ned in the past year.	
0 1 2 3	Never/ Week Month Year				
7	Refuse				
9 UniverseTex	Don't k	know Sample adults 18+ who drank at lea	ast once in the past year		
SkipInstruct		<1-3> [goto ALCAMT]	ast once in the past year		
	[]	If (ALC12MNO gt <7> & ALC12			= <2>) or
		(ALC12MNO gt <365> & ALC12	$2MTP = \langle 3 \rangle$ goto ERR_	ALCIZMIT	
Hard Edit:		(ALC12MNO gt <365> & ALC12 ERR_ALC12MTP	2MTP = <3>) goto ERR_		
Hard Edit:	F *	-			period.
	F * *	ERR_ALC12MTP * [Fill1: ALC12MNO] days per [F	ill2: ALC12MTP] excee		period. Sample Adult
Question ID:	H * AHB.170_0 In the P	ERR_ALC12MTP * [Fill1: ALC12MNO] days per [F * Please correct.	ill2: ALC12MTP] excee ALCAMT	ds number possible in this time	-
Question ID:	AHB.170_0 In the Pubeverag	ERR_ALC12MTP * [Fill1: ALC12MNO] days per [F * Please correct. 00.000 Instrument Variable Name: PAST YEAR, on those days that ye	ill2: ALC12MTP] excee ALCAMT	ds number possible in this time	-
Hard Edit: Question ID: QuestionText:	AHB.170_0 In the P beverag * Enter	ERR_ALC12MTP * [Fill1: ALC12MNO] days per [F * Please correct. 00,000 Instrument Variable Name: PAST YEAR, on those days that yo ges, on the average, how many drive	ill2: ALC12MTP] excee ALCAMT	ds number possible in this time	-
Question ID:	AHB.170_0 In the P beverag * Enter	ERR_ALC12MTP * [Fill1: ALC12MNO] days per [F * Please correct. 00.000 Instrument Variable Name: PAST YEAR, on those days that yo ges, on the average, how many drir '1' if less than 1 drink. '95' if 95 or more drinks. rinks inks inks inks	ill2: ALC12MTP] excee ALCAMT	ds number possible in this time	-
Question ID: QuestionText: 01-94 95 97	AHB.170_0 In the P beverag * Enter * Enter 1-94 dr 95+ dri Refuse Don't k	ERR_ALC12MTP * [Fill1: ALC12MNO] days per [F * Please correct. 00.000 Instrument Variable Name: PAST YEAR, on those days that yo ges, on the average, how many drir '1' if less than 1 drink. '95' if 95 or more drinks. rinks inks inks inks	ill2: ALC12MTP] excee ALCAMT ou drank alcoholic aks did you have?	ds number possible in this time QuestionnaireFileName:	-
Question ID: QuestionText: 01-94 95 97 99	AHB.170_(In the P beverag * Enter * Enter 1-94 dr 95+ dri Refuse Don't k et: S	ERR_ALC12MTP * [Fill1: ALC12MNO] days per [F * Please correct. 00.000 Instrument Variable Name: PAST YEAR, on those days that yo ges, on the average, how many drin '1' if less than 1 drink. '95' if 95 or more drinks. rinks inks ed know	ill2: ALC12MTP] excee ALCAMT ou drank alcoholic aks did you have?	ds number possible in this time QuestionnaireFileName:	-
Question ID: Question Text: 01-94 95 97 99 Universe Tex	AHB.170_0 In the P beverag * Enter * Enter 1-94 dr 95+ dri Refuse Don't k tt: S toms: <	ERR_ALC12MTP * [Fill1: ALC12MNO] days per [F * Please correct. 00.000 Instrument Variable Name: PAST YEAR, on those days that yo ges, on the average, how many drir '1' if less than 1 drink. '95' if 95 or more drinks. rinks inks inks inks inks inks inks inks	ill2: ALC12MTP] excee ALCAMT ou drank alcoholic aks did you have?	ds number possible in this time QuestionnaireFileName:	-

		2015 NHIS Qu	estionnaire - Sa	ample Adult	
		Adult	Health Behavio	rs	
		Document V	Version Date: 12-Mag	y-16	
Question ID:	AHB.180	0_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	ALC5UPNO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	? [F1]]			
	1 of 2				
	In the	PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS di	id you have [fill: 5 or	more/4 or more] drinks of any a	lcoholic beverage?
	* Rea	d if necessary:			
	How	many days per week, per month or per	year did you have [fi	ll: 5 or more/4 or more] drinks i	n a single day?
	* Ente	er number of days.			
	* Ente	er '0' for Never/None.			
000	Neve	er/None			
001-365	1-36	5 days			
997	Refu	sed			
999	Don'	t know			
UniverseTe	xt:	Sample adults 18+ who have had at le	east 1 drink in the pas	t year	
SkipInstruc	tions:	<1-365>[goto ALC5UPTP] <0,R,D>[goto AHGT_FT]			

Page 16 of 21

Adult Health Behaviors

Question ID:	AUD 100 02 000 Interment Vericht Newer AL OCUPTE Overfigurein Fil-Newer O. 1. A. I. K.				
	AHB.180_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: ALC5UPTP QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	* Enter time period for days per week, per month or per year.				
0	Never/None				
1	Per week				
2	Per month				
3	Per year				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who have had 5+ (males) or 4+ (females) drinks in one day at least once in the past year				
SkipInstruct	ctions: <1-3> [goto BINGE1] [If (ALC5UPNO gt <7> & ALC5UPTP = <1>) or (ALC5UPNO gt <31> & ALC5UPTP = <2>) or (ALC5UPNO gt <365> & ALC5UPTP = <3>) goto ERR1_ALC5UPTP [if number of days drank in the past year (calculated from ALC12MNO and ALC12MTP) lt number of days p year with 5 or more (for males)/4+ (females) drinks (calculated from ALC5UPNO and ALC5UPTP)] goto ERR2_ALC5UPTP]				
Hard Edit:	 ERR1_ALC5UPTP * [Fill1: ALC5UPNO] days per [Fill2: ALC5UPTP] exceeds number possible in this time period. * Please correct ERR2_ALC5UPTP * Number of days had [fill: 5 or more/4 or more] drinks exceeds number of days drank. * Please correct. * Do not probe. 				
Question ID:	AHB.181_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: BINGE1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	? [F1]				
	Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, how many times did you have [fill: 5 more/4 or more] drinks on an occasion?				
	* Enter '0' if none.				
	* Enter '60' if 60 or more times.				
00-60	* Enter '60' if 60 or more times. 0-60				
00-60 97	0-60				
97	0-60 Refused Don't know				

Adult Health Behaviors

Question ID:	AHB.190_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHGT_FT Que	estionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
JuestionText:	How tall are you without shoes?		
	* Enter "M" to record metric measurements		
02-07	2-7 feet		
97	Refused		
99	Don't know		
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+		
SkipInstructio	ons: <2-7> [goto AHGT_IN] <r.d> [goto AWGT_LB] <m> [goto AHGT_M] [if AHGT_FT NE<2-7,R,D,M> goto ERR1_AHGT_FT] [if AHGT_FT = <2,3> goto ERR2_AHGT_FT]</m></r.d>		
Hard Edit:	ERR1_AHGT_FT		
	* Only 2-7, Don't Know/Refused or M allowed in this field. * Please correct.		
Soft Edit:	ERR2_AHGT_FT		
	* Respondent's height in feet is [fill: AHGT_FT]?* Please verify.		
Question ID: A	* Please verify.	estionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: A	* Please verify.	estionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
	* Please verify. AHB.190_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHGT_IN Que	estionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
	* Please verify. AHB.190_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHGT_IN Que How tall are you without shoes?	estionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Please verify. AHB.190_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHGT_IN Que How tall are you without shoes? * Enter '0' if exactly [fill1: AHGT_FT] feet tall.	estionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText: 00-11	 * Please verify. AHB.190_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHGT_IN Que How tall are you without shoes? * Enter '0' if exactly [fill1: AHGT_FT] feet tall. 0-11 inches 	estionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText: 00-11 97	 * Please verify. AHB.190_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHGT_IN Que How tall are you without shoes? * Enter '0' if exactly [fill1: AHGT_FT] feet tall. 0-11 inches Refused Don't know 	estionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText: 00-11 97 99	* Please verify. AHB.190_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHGT_IN Que How tall are you without shoes? * Enter '0' if exactly [fill1: AHGT_FT] feet tall. 0-11 inches Refused Don't know : Sample adults 18+ who answered their height in feet	75')) or	Sample Adult
QuestionText: 00-11 97 99 UniverseText:	<pre>* Please verify. AHB.190_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHGT_IN Que How tall are you without shoes? * Enter '0' if exactly [fill1: AHGT_FT] feet tall. 0-11 inches Refused Don't know : Sample adults 18+ who answered their height in feet ons: <empty> goto ERR_AHGT_IN <0-11,R,D> if (SEX = '1' and (AHTINCH lt '61' or AHTINCH gt '7 (SEX = '2' and (AHTINCH lt '56' or AHTINCH gt '69 goto ERR2_AHGT_IN else</empty></pre>	75')) or	Sample Adult
QuestionText: 00-11 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructio	<pre>* Please verify. AHB.190_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHGT_IN Que How tall are you without shoes? * Enter '0' if exactly [fill1: AHGT_FT] feet tall. 0-11 inches Refused Don't know : Sample adults 18+ who answered their height in feet ons: <empty> goto ERR_AHGT_IN <0-11,R,D> if (SEX = '1' and (AHTINCH lt '61' or AHTINCH gt '7 (SEX = '2' and (AHTINCH lt '56' or AHTINCH gt '69 goto ERR2_AHGT_IN else goto AWGT_LB</empty></pre>	75')) or 9'))	Sample Adult
QuestionText: 00-11 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructio	* Please verify. AHB.190_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHGT_IN Que How tall are you without shoes? * Enter '0' if exactly [fill1: AHGT_FT] feet tall. 0-11 inches Refused Don't know : Sample adults 18+ who answered their height in feet ons: <empty> goto ERR_AHGT_IN <0-11,R,D> if (SEX = '1' and (AHTINCH lt '61' or AHTINCH gt '7 (SEX = '2' and (AHTINCH lt '56' or AHTINCH gt '69 goto ERR2_AHGT_IN else goto AWGT_LB ERR1_AHGT_IN</empty>	75')) or 9'))	Sample Adult

Page 19 of 21

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult

Adult Health Behaviors

Question ID: A	AHB.190_03.000 Instrument Variable Nam	e: AHGT_M	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
		Anor_m	Questionnairer ner tanet	Sample Addit		
QuestionText:	How tall are you without shoes?					
	* Enter height in metric.					
0-2 7	0-2 meters Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who choose to	give their height in metr	ic measurements			
SkipInstructio	ns: <empty> goto ERR_AHGT_M <0-2> goto AHGT_CM <r,d> goto AWGT_LB</r,d></empty>					
Hard Edit:	ERR_AHGT_M					
	* If height is being given in cent					
Question ID: A	HB.190_04.000 Instrument Variable Nam	e: AHGT_CM	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	*Enter centimeters.					
000-241	0-241 centimeters					
997 999	Refused Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who answered	l their height in meters				
SkipInstructio	<0-241,R,D> if (AHGT_M eq '2' goto ERR1_AHGT elseif (SEX = '1' and	' and AHGT_CM gt '41' T_CM d (AHTCM lt '156' or A d (AHTCM lt '143' or Al	HTCM gt '192')) or	'_CM gt '141')		
Hard Edit:	ERR1_AHGT_CM					
	* Total height exceeds maximum* Please correct.	* Total height exceeds maximum allowed. * Please correct.				
	ERR2_AHGT_CM					
	* If [fill: AHGT_M] meters exact	tly, enter "0"; otherwise of	enter number of centimeters.			
Soft Edit:	ERR3_AHGT_CM					
	* Please verify that the height wa	as entered correctly. Prob	be only if necessary.			

Adult Health Behaviors Document Version Date: 12-May-16 AHB.200_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: **Question ID:** QuestionnaireFileName: AWGT_LB Sample Adult **QuestionText:** How much do you weigh without shoes? * Enter "M" to record metric measurements * Enter '500' for 500 pounds or more 050-500 50-500 pounds 997 Refused 999 Don't know М Metric Sample adults 18+ UniverseText: **SkipInstructions:** <50-500> if AWGT_LB lt '50' or AWGT_LB gt '500' goto ERR1_AWGT_LB elseif ((SEX = '1' and (AWGT_LB lt '113' or AWGT_LB gt '316')) or ((SEX = '2' and (AWGT_LB lt '96' or AWGT_LB gt '293')) goto ERR2_AWGT_LB elseif AHGT_FLG = '1' and AWGT_FLG = '1' [goto next section] else calculate the BMI (Body Mass Index) - See BMI spec page <R,D> [goto next section] ERR1_AWGT_LB Hard Edit: * Weight is out of range (50-500). * Please correct. ERR2_AWGT_LB Soft Edit: * Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.

Adult Health Behaviors

Question ID:	AHB.200_0	2.000 Instru	iment Variable Name:	AWGT_KG	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How mu	ch do you w	eigh without shoes?			
	* Enter v	weight in kild	ograms			
023-226		kilograms				
997	Refused	l				
999	Don't kr	now				
UniverseTex	at: Sa	ample adults	18+ who choose to giv	e their weight in met	ric measurements	
SkipInstruct		go elsei go elsei go else	((SEX = '2' and (AW to ERR2_AWGT_KG f AHGT_FLG = '1' an to next section	/GT_KG lt '51' or A' GT_KG lt '43' or A' d AWGT_FLG = '1'		
Hard Edit:	E	RR1_AWG	ſ_KG			
		Weight is ou Please corre	t of range (23-226). ct.			
Soft Edit:	E	RR2_AWG1	_KG			
	*	Please verify	that the weight was er	ntered correctly. Prol	be only if necessary.	

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

			·			
Question ID:	AAU.020_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AUSUALPL	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	Is there a place that you USUALLY go to w	hen you are sick or	need advice about your health?			
1	Yes					
2	There is NO place					
3	There is MORE THAN ONE place					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+					
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-3> [goto APLKIND] <2,R,D> [goto AHCPLKND]					
Question ID:	AAU.030_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	APLKIND	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	[Fill1: What kind of place is it - a clinic, doc	tor's office, emerge	ncy room, or some other place?			
	[Fill2: What kind of place do you go to most	t often - a clinic, doo	ctor's office, emergency room, or s	some other place?]		
1	Clinic or health center					
2	Doctor's office or HMO					
3	Hospital emergency room					
4	Hospital outpatient department					
5	Some other place					

- 6 Doesn't go to one place most often
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice

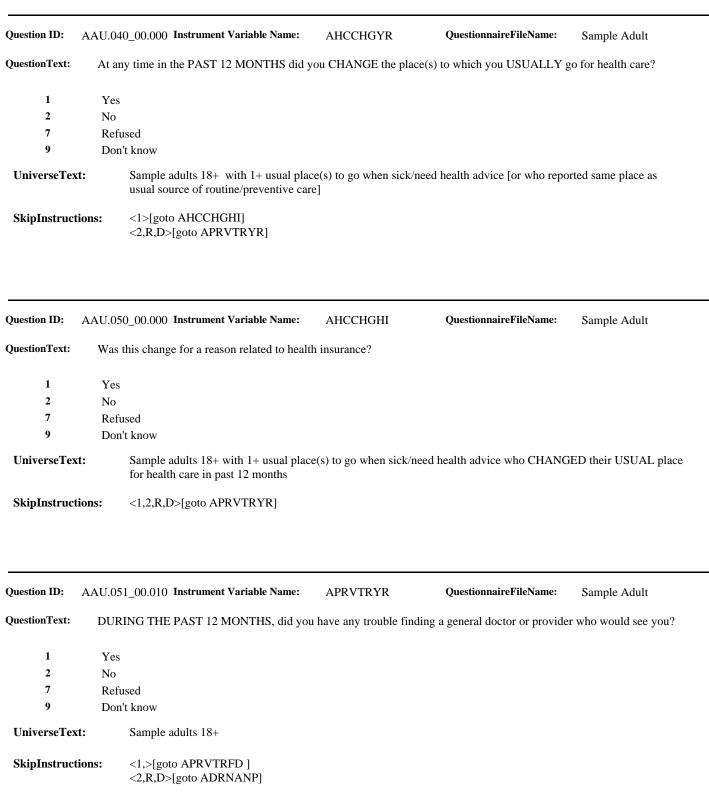
SkipInstructions: <1-5> [go to AHCPLROU] <6,R,D> [go to AHCPLKND]

Page 2 of 50

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.035_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCPLROU QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Is that {fill: place from (APLKIND)} the same place you USUALLY go when you need routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or check up?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText	Sample adults aged 18+ years having a clinic or health center, doctor's office or HMO, hospital emergency room, hospital outpatient department, or some other place that they usually go to when they are sick or need advice about their health
SkipInstructi	ions: <1> [goto AHCCHGYR] <2,R,D> [go to AHCPLKND]
Question ID: QuestionText:	AAU.037_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCPLKND QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult What kind of place do you USUALLY go to when you need routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or check-up?
0	Doesn't get preventive care anywhere
1	Clinic or health center
2	Doctor's office or HMO
3	Hospital emergency room
4	Hospital outpatient department
5	Some other place
6	Doesn't go to one place most often
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText	Sample Adults 18+ who do not have a usual source of sick care; who Ref/DK if have a usual source of sick care; who have a usual source of sick care but do not go to one place most often or Ref/DK what kind of place; who have a usual source of sick care, but it is not same place as usual source of routine/preventive care; who have a usual source of sick care but Ref/DK if it is same place as usual source of routine/preventive care.
SkipInstructi	ions: <0-6,R,D> if AUSUALPL=2,R,D [goto APRVTRYR]; ELSE [goto AHCCHGYR]

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization



Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	AAU.053	_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	APRVTRFD	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	Were y	e you able to find a general doctor or provider who could see you?				
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refus					
9	Don't	know				
UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who had trouble		finding a provider				
SkipInstructions:		<1,2,R,D>[goto ADRNANP]				
Question ID:	AAU.057	_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	ADRNANP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
		NG THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were 1			-	
	DURI	NG THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were 1			-	
JuestionText:	DURII patient	NG THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were 1			-	
QuestionText:	DURII patient Yes	- NG THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were ; ?			-	
2	DURII patient Yes No Refus	- NG THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were ; ?			-	
QuestionText: 1 2 7	DURII patient Yes No Refus Don't	- NG THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were : ?? ed			-	
QuestionText: 1 2 7 9	DURII patient Yes No Refus Don't	NG THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were ?? ed			-	
QuestionText: 1 2 7 9 UniverseTex	DURII patient Yes No Refus Don't	NG THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were ?? ed know Sample adults 18+			-	
QuestionText: 1 2 7 9 UniverseTex	DURII patient Yes No Refus Don't	NG THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were ?? ed know Sample adults 18+			-	

 QuestionText:
 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were you told by a doctor's office or clinic that they did not accept your health care coverage?

 1
 Yes

 2
 No

 7
 Refused

 9
 Don't know

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCDLY_1]

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult									
Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization									
Document Version Date: 12-May-16									
Question ID:	AAU.061	_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCDLY_1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult				
QuestionText: There are many reasons people delay getting medical care.									
Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?									
You couldn't get through on the telephone.									
1	Yes								
2	No								
7	7 Refused								
9	Don't	know							
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adults 18+							
SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCDLY_2]									

Question ID:	AAU.061_02.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCDLY_2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary							
	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?							
	You couldn't get an appointment soon enou	ıgh.						
1	Yes							
2	No							
7	Refused							
9	Don't know							
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+							

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCDLY_3]

	Page 6 of 50					
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult						
	Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization					
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16					
Question ID:	AAU.061_03.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCDLY_3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary					
	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?					
	Once you get there, you have to wait too long to see the doctor.					
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+					
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCDLY_4]					

Question ID:	AAU.061_04.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCDLY_4	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary			
	There are many reasons people delay getting in the PAST 12 MONTHS?	medical care. Have	you delayed getting care for any	of the following reasons
	The (clinic/doctor's) office wasn't open wh	en you could get the	re.	
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			

SkipInstructions:

<1,2,R,D>[goto AHCDLY_5]

	Page 7 of 50
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult
	Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16
Question ID:	AAU.061_05.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCDLY_5 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary
	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?
	You didn't have transportation.
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCAFY_1]

Question ID:	U.111_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCAFY_1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?	
	Prescription medicines.	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
9	Don't know	
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+	
SkipInstruct	: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCAFY_2]	

	Page 8 of 50			
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization Document Version Date: 12-May-16				
Question ID:	AAU.111_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCAFY_2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary.			
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?			
	Mental health care or counseling.			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	ext: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruc	ctions: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCAFY_3]			

Question ID:	AAU.111_03.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCAFY_3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary.			
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was the you couldn't afford it?	re any time when you ne	eded any of the following, bu	ıt didn't get it because
	Dental care (including check ups).			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCAFY_4]

	Page 9 of 50 2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization Document Version Date: 12-May-16				
Question ID:	AAU.111_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCAFY_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Eyeglasses.				
1					
1 2	Yes No				
2 7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+				
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCAFY_5]				

Question ID:	AAU.111_05.010 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCAFY_5	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary			
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was th you couldn't afford it?	ere any time when ye	ou needed any of the following, b	out didn't get it because
	To see a specialist.			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+			

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCAFY_6]

	Page 10 of 50					
		2015 NHIS Qu	estionnaire - Sa	ample Adult		
		Adult Access to	o Health Care &	Utilization		
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16					
Question ID:	AAU.11	_06.010 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCAFY_6	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	*Read	l if necessary				
		NG THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was the puldn't afford it?	ere any time when yo	u needed any of the following, but	ut didn't get it because	
	Fol	ow-up care.				
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refu	sed				
9	Don	t know				
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adults 18+				
SkipInstruc	tions:	<1,2,R,D>[goto AWORPAY]				

_

Question ID:	AAU.113_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	AWORPAY	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	If you get sick or have an accident, how worr worried, somewhat worried, or not at all worr		u will be able to pay your medical	bills? Are you very
1	Very worried			
2	Somewhat worried			
3	Not at all worried			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-3,R,D>[goto AHICOMP]			

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	AAU.113_00.020 Instrument Variable Name:	AHICOMP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	In regard to your health insurance or health of the same?	care coverage, how d	oes it compare to a year ago? Is	t better, worse, or abou
1	Better			
2	Worse			
3	About the same			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,3,R,D>[goto ARX12MO]			
Question ID:	AAU.126_01.010 Instrument Variable Name:	ARX12MO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were ye	ou prescribed medica	tion by a doctor or other health p	professional?
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	At: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions: <1> [goto ARX12_1] <2,R,D> [goto ARX12_5]			
Question ID:	AAU.127_01.010 Instrument Variable Name:	ARX12_1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were a	ny of the following tr	ue for you?	
	You skipped medication doses to save mo	ney.		
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ARX12_2]

Page 12 of 50					
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization					
Question ID:	AAU.127_02.010 Instrument Variable Name:	ARX12_2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary.				
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were a	ny of the following	true for you?		
	You took less medicine to save money.				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
SkipInstruc	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ARX12_3]				
Question ID:	AAU.127_03.010 Instrument Variable Name:	ARX12_3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary.				
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were a	ny of the following	true for you?		
	You delayed filling a prescription to save	e money.			
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who had been pre-	scribed medication in	n the past 12 months		
SkipInstruc	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ARX12_4]				

		IS Questionnaire - S	ample Adult				
		2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization					
	Adult Acc						
	Docu	ument Version Date: 12-Ma	ay-16				
Question ID:	AAU.127_04.010 Instrument Variable National Control of	ame: ARX12_4	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary.						
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS,	were any of the following t	rue for you?				
	You asked your doctor for a lower	cost medication to save mo	oney.				
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText	t: Sample adults 18+ who had be	en prescribed medication in	n the past 12 months				
SkipInstructi	ions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ARX12_5]						
Question ID:	AAU.127_05.010 Instrument Variable Na	ame: ARX12_5	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS,	were any of the following t	rue for you?				
	You bought prescription drugs from	n another country to save n	noney.				
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+						

Page 14 of 50					
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization					
Question ID:	AAU.127_06.010 Instrument Variable Name:	ARX12_6	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary.				
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were a	any of the following tr	ue for you?		
	You used alternative therapies to save me	oney.			
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex SkipInstruct					
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG]		Oraști anazin Fil Nanaz		
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG] AAU.135_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	ADENLONG	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG]	ADENLONG	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG] AAU.135_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	aw a dentist? Include a		-	
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG] AAU.135_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: (book) A8 About how long has it been since you last s	aw a dentist? Include a		-	
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText:	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG] AAU.135_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: (book) A8 About how long has it been since you last s and all other dental specialists, as well as de	aw a dentist? Include a		-	
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 0	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG] AAU.135_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: (book) A8 About how long has it been since you last s and all other dental specialists, as well as de Never	aw a dentist? Include a ental hygienists.		-	
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 0 1	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG] AAU.135_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: (book) A8 About how long has it been since you last s and all other dental specialists, as well as de Never 6 months or less	aw a dentist? Include a ental hygienists. go		-	
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 0 1 2	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG] AAU.135_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: (book) A8 About how long has it been since you last s and all other dental specialists, as well as do Never 6 months or less More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr a	aw a dentist? Include a ental hygienists. go o		-	
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 0 1 2	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG] AAU.135_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: (book) A8 About how long has it been since you last s and all other dental specialists, as well as do Never 6 months or less More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr a More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ag	aw a dentist? Include a ental hygienists. go o		-	
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 0 1 2 3 4	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG] AAU.135_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: (book) A8 About how long has it been since you last s and all other dental specialists, as well as de Never 6 months or less More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr a More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ag More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ag	aw a dentist? Include a ental hygienists. go o		-	
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 0 1 2 3 4 5	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG] AAU.135_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: (book) A8 About how long has it been since you last s and all other dental specialists, as well as de Never 6 months or less More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr a, More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ag More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ag More than 5 years ago	aw a dentist? Include a ental hygienists. go o		-	

SkipInstructions: <0-5,R,D>[goto AHCSY1_1]

Page	15	of	50
------	----	----	----

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization Document Version Date: 12-May-16				
Question ID:	AAU.141_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?			
	A mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker.			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
	: Sample adults 18+			
UniverseText				

Question ID:	AAU.141_02.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCSY1_2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary.			
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have yo health?	ou seen or talked to a	any of the following health care pr	oviders about your own
	An optometrist, ophthalmologist (AHF-tha	l-MOL-oh-jist), or e	ye doctor (someone who prescrib	es eyeglasses).
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCSY1_3]

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization					
Question ID:	AAU.141_03.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary.				
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?				
	A foot doctor.				
1	Yes				
1 2	Yes No				
2	No				
2 7	No Refused Don't know				

Question ID:	AAU.141_04.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCSY1_4	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary.			
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have yo health?	ou seen or talked to any o	f the following health care p	roviders about your own
	A chiropractor.			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			

Sample adults 18+

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCSY1_5]

UniverseText:

Page 17 of 50					
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult					
Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization					
Document Version Date: 12-May-16					
Question ID:	AAU.141_05.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_5 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary.				
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?				
	A physical therapist, speech therapist, respiratory therapist, audiologist, or occupational therapist.				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+				
SkipInstruc	tions: <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCSY1_6]				
Question ID:	AAU.141_06.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_6 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary.				

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?

...A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife.

1Yes2No7Refused9Don't knowUniverseText:Sample adults 18+

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D>[if SEX=1goto AHCSY8_8; else if SEX=2 goto AHCSYR7]

Page 18 of 50 2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization Document Version Date: 12-May-16				
QuestionText:	* Read lead-in if necessary.			
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?			
	A doctor who specializes in women's health (an obstetrician/gynecologist).			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample female adults aged 18+ years			
SkipInstruc	etions: <1,2,R,D> [go to AHCSY8_8]			
Question ID:	AAU.211_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY8_8 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			

QuestionText: * Read Lead-in if Necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?

...A medical doctor who specializes in a particular medical disease or problem (other than obstetrician/gynecologist, psychiatrist, or ophthalmologist).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know
- UniverseText: Sample adults 18+

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [go to AHCSY8_9]

Page 19 of 50					
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization					
Question ID:	AAU.211_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY8_9 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	* Read Lead-in if Necessary.				
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?				
	A general doctor who treats a variety of illnesses (a doctor in general practice, family medicine, or internal medicine)?				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+				
SkipInstruc	etions: <1> [goto AHCSYR10] <2,R,D> [goto AHERNOYR]				

Question ID:	AAU.230_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCSYR10	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Does that doctor treat children and adults (a	doctor in general practice	or family medicine)?	
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who have seen or t	alked to a general doctor	during the past 12 months	

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [go to AHERNOYR]

		Page 20 of 50			
	2015 NHIS Q	uestionnaire - Sa	mple Adult		
Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization					
	Document	t Version Date: 12-May	<i>i</i> -16		
Question ID:	AAU.240_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHERNOYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	(book) A9				
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW your own health (This includes emergency			RGENCY ROOM about	
00	None				
01	1				
02	2-3				
03	4-5				
04	6-7				
05	8-9				
06	10-12				
07	13-15				
08	16 or more				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+				
SkipInstruct	ions: <0,R,D> [go to AHCHYR] <1-8> [§	goto AERVISND]			

Question ID:	AU.243_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: AERVISND QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Thinking about your most recent emergency room visit, did you go to the emergency room either at night or on the weekend?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year
SkipInstruct	ns: <1,2,R,D> [go to AERHOS]

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.245_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	AERHOS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Did this emergency room visit result in a hos	spital admission?		
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who had at least on	ne ER visit in the past yea	r	
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D> [go to AERREAS1]			
Question ID:	AAU.248_01.010 Instrument Variable Name:	AERREAS1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Tell me which of these apply to your last em-	ergency room visit?		
	You didn't have another place to go			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who had at least on	ne ER visit in the past yea	r	
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D> [goto AERREAS2]			
Question ID: A	AAU.248_02.020 Instrument Variable Name:	AERREAS2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
		AERREASZ	Questionnan er nervanie.	Sample Addit
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary			
	Tell me which of these apply to your last em	ergency room visit?		
	Your doctor's office or clinic was not ope	en		
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who had at least on	ne ER visit in the past yea	r	
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D> [goto AERREAS3]			

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.248_03.030 Instrument Variable Name:	AERREAS3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sampla Adult
		AEKKEASS	Questionnan er nervanie.	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary			
	Tell me which of these apply to your last em	ergency room visit?		
	Your health provider advised you to go			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who had at least or	e ER visit in the past ye	ar	
SkipInstructio	ons: $\langle 1,2,R,D \rangle$ [goto AERREAS4]			
	ons: <1,2,R,D> [goto AERREAS4] AAU.248_04.040 Instrument Variable Name:	AERREAS4	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	-	AERREAS4	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	AAU.248_04.040 Instrument Variable Name:		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	AAU.248_04.040 Instrument Variable Name: *Read if necessary	ergency room visit?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	AAU.248_04.040 Instrument Variable Name: *Read if necessary Tell me which of these apply to your last em	ergency room visit?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	AAU.248_04.040 Instrument Variable Name: *Read if necessary Tell me which of these apply to your last em The problem was too serious for the docto	ergency room visit?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: A QuestionText:	AAU.248_04.040 Instrument Variable Name: *Read if necessary Tell me which of these apply to your last em The problem was too serious for the docto Yes	ergency room visit?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: A QuestionText: 1 2	AAU.248_04.040 Instrument Variable Name: *Read if necessary Tell me which of these apply to your last em The problem was too serious for the docto Yes No	ergency room visit?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: A QuestionText: 1 2 7	AAU.248_04.040 Instrument Variable Name: *Read if necessary Tell me which of these apply to your last em The problem was too serious for the docto Yes No Refused Don't know	ergency room visit? or's office or clinic		Sample Adult

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.248_05.050 I	nstrument Variable Name:	AERREAS5	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if necessa	ry			
	Tell me which of	these apply to your last em	ergency room visit?		
	Only a hospit	al could help you			
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample ad	lults 18+ who had at least or	ne ER visit in the past year	ar	
SkipInstruct					
Question ID:	AAU.248_06.060 I	nstrument Variable Name:	AERREAS6	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
_	AAU.248_06.060 I *Read if necessa		AERREAS6	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	*Read if necessa			QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	*Read if necessa Tell me which of	ry	ergency room visit?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	*Read if necessa Tell me which of	ry these apply to your last em	ergency room visit?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText:	*Read if necessa Tell me which of the emergenc	ry these apply to your last em	ergency room visit?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 1	*Read if necessa Tell me which of the emergency Yes	ry these apply to your last em	ergency room visit?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2	*Read if necessa Tell me which of the emergenc Yes No	ry these apply to your last em	ergency room visit?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 7	*Read if necessa Tell me which of the emergenc Yes No Refused Don't know	ry these apply to your last em	ergency room visit? der		Sample Adult

2015 NHIS Questionnaire	Sample Adult
Adult Access to Health Car	e & Utilization
Document Version Date: 1	2-May-16

Question ID: AAU.248_07.070 Instrument Variable Name: QuestionnaireFileName: AERREAS7 Sample Adult **QuestionText:** *Read if necessary .. Tell me which of these apply to your last emergency room visit? ...you get most of your care at the emergency room 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 9 Don't know Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year UniverseText: SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto AERREAS8] **Question ID:** AAU.248_08.080 Instrument Variable Name: QuestionnaireFileName: AERREAS8 Sample Adult QuestionText: *Read if necessary .. Tell me which of these apply to your last emergency room visit? ... you arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto AHCHYR]

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult						
Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization Document Version Date: 12-May-16						
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you receive care AT HOME from a nurse or other health care professional?					
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+					
SkipInstructions: <1>[goto AHCHMOYR] <2,R,D>[goto AHCNOYR]						
Question ID:AAU.260_00.000Instrument Variable Name:AHCHMOYRQuestionnaireFileName:Sample AdultQuestionText:During how many of the PAST 12 MONTHS did you receive care AT HOME from a health care professional?						
01-12	01-12 months					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseTex						
SkipInstructions: <1-12,R,D>[goto AHCHNOYR]						

			Page 26 of 50			
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization						
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16					
Question ID:	AAU.270_00.0)()) Instrument Variable Name:	AHCHNOYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	(book) A10					
	What was t	he total number of home visits re	ceived during {Fill1:	that month/Fill2: those months}	?	
01	1					
02	2-3					
03	4-5					
04	6-7					
05	8-9					
06	10-12					
07	13-15					
08	16 or more					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know	N				
UniverseTex	at: Sam	ple adults 18+ who received hom	ne care from a health j	professional during the past 12 r	nonths	
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-8	,R,D>[goto AHCNOYR]				

Question ID:	AAU.280_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHCNOYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) A9			
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MAI your own health at a DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A C hospitalized overnight, visits to hospital emerger	LINIC, OR SOME	E OTHER PLACE? Do not inclu	ide times you were
00	None			
01	1			
02	2-3			
03	4-5			
04	6-7			
05	8-9			
06	10-12			
07	13-15			
08	16 or more			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions: <0-8,R,D>[goto ASRGYR]			

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	AAU.290_00.000 Instrument Varia	ble Name:	ASRGYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONT outpatient?	THS, have you	ı had SURGERY	or other surgical procedures either	as an inpatient or
	* Read if necessary: This includ	es both major	surgery and min	or procedures such as setting bones	or removing growths.
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+				
SkipInstruct	tions: <1>[goto ASRGNOYR] <2,R,D> [goto AMDLO]	NG]			
Question ID:	AAU.300_00.000 Instrument Varia	ble Name:	ASRGNOYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Including any times you may ha during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	•	d me about, HOV	V MANY DIFFERENT TIMES hav	e you had surgery
	* Enter "95" for 95 or more time	es.			
01-94	1-94 times				
95	95+ times				
97	Refused				

99 Don't know

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who had surgery or surgical procedures during past 12 months

SkipInstructions: <1-95,R,D> [goto AMDLONG] <11-95> [goto ERR_ASGYR]

Soft Edit: * {ASRGYR} is an unusually large number.

* Please verify.

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult									
	Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization								
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16								
Question ID:	AAU.305_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AMDLONG QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult								
QuestionText:	(book) A8 ? [F1]								
	About how long has it been since you last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about your own health? Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.								
0	Never								
1	6 months or less								
2	More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago								
3	More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago								
4	More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago								
5	More than 5 years ago								
7	Refused								
9	Don't know								
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+								
SkipInstructi	ons: <0-5,R,D> [goto HIT1A]								

Question ID:	AAU.309_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	HIT1A	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you ever used computers for any of the following							
	Look up health information on the Inter	met.							
1	Yes								
2	No								
7	Refused								
9	Don't know	Don't know							
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+								
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto HIT2A]								

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization Document Version Date: 12-May-16	
Document Version Date: 12-May-16	
Question ID: AAU.309_00.020 Instrument Variable Name: HIT2A QuestionnaireFileName	e: Sample Adult
QuestionText: *Read if necessary	
DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you ever used computers for any of the following	
Fill a prescription.	
1 Yes	
2 No	
7 Refused	
9 Don't know	
UniverseText: Sample adults 18+	
SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto HIT3A]	
Question ID: AAU.309_00.030 Instrument Variable Name: HIT3A QuestionnaireFileName	e: Sample Adult
PuestionText: *Read if necessary	
DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you ever used computers for any of the following	
Schedule an appointment with a health care provider.	
Schedule an appointment with a health care provider.1 Yes	
1 Yes 2 No	
1Yes2No7Refused	
1 Yes 2 No	
1Yes2No7Refused	

		Page 30 of 50	1	
	Adult Access to		- Sample Adult re & Utilization 12-May-16	
Question ID:	AAU.309_00.040 Instrument Variable Name:	HIT4A	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary			
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have y	ou ever used co	omputers for any of the following	
	Communicate with a health care provider	by email.		
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTe	xt: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruc	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto HIT5A]			
Question ID:	AAU.309_00.050 Instrument Variable Name:	HIT5A	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary			
	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have y	ou ever used co	omputers for any of the following	
	Use online chat groups to learn about hea	lth topics.		

1 Yes

- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+

<1,2,R,D> [goto SHTFLUYR] SkipInstructions:

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult							
Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization							
Document V	Document Version Date: 12-May-16						
AAU.310_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	SHTFLUYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult				

QuestionText: ?[F1]

Question ID:

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.

* Read if necessary: A flu shot is injected in the arm. Do not include an influenza vaccine sprayed in the nose.

UniverseText:	Sample adults
9	Don't know
7	Refused
2	No
1	Yes

SkipInstructions: <1> [goto ASHFLU_M] <2,R,D> [goto SPRFLUYR]

18 +

Question ID:	AAU.312_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ASHFLU_M	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2				
	During what m	onth and year did you receive	your most recent flu s	hot?	
01	January				
02	February				
03	March				
04	April				
05	May				
06	June				
07	July				
08	August				
09	September				
10	October				
11	November				
12	December				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample	adults 18+ who have had a flu	shot		
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-12,D	> [goto ASHFLU_Y] <r> [g</r>	oto SPRFLUYR]		

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID: A.U.312_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: A.SHFLU_Y QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question Tex: 2 of 2 *Enter year of most recent flu shot. * * Yerr Year Year * * * 9997 Refused * * * * 9997 Don't know * * * * * Viewer Year: Sample adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month *<							
 *Enter year of most recent flu shot. Year Year 997 Refused 999 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month SkipInstructions: evalid year.R.D> [goto SPRFLUYR] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a fluure date [goto ERR1_ASHFLU_Y] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date prior to birth [goto ERR3_ASHFLU_Y] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR3_ASHFLU_Y] Hard Edit: ERR1_ASHFLU_Y *Future date invalid ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date before birth ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date more than 12 months ago Question ID: AAU31_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question Text: Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy? 1 Before this pregnancy 2 During this pregnancy 3 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Fenda sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December	Question ID:	AAU.312	_02.000 In	strument Variable Name:	ASHFLU_Y	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Year Year 9997 Refused 9999 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month SkipInstruction: cvalid year.R.D> [goto SPRFLUYR] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU,Y = a future date [goto ERR1_ASHFLU_Y] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR3_ASHFLU_Y] Hard Edit: ERR1_ASHFLU_Y *Future date invalid ERR2_ASHFLU_Y *Future date invalid ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date before birth ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date more than 12 months ago *Date more than 12 months ago Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult 1 Before this pregnancy <th>QuestionText:</th> <td>2 of 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	QuestionText:	2 of 2					
997 Refused 999 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month SkipInstructions: <valid year,r_d=""> [goto SPRFLUYR] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a future date [goto ERR1_ASHFLU_Y] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date prior to birth [goto ERR2_ASHFLU_Y] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date prior to birth [goto ERR3_ASHFLU_Y] Hard Edit: ERR1_ASHFLU_Y #Future date invalid ERR2_ASHFLU_Y #RR2_ASHFLU_Y *Date before birth ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date more than 12 months ago Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult QuestionText: Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy? 2 During this pregnancy 3 Don't know 1 Before this pregnancy 2 During this organacy 7 Refused 3 Don't know WitnewsetText: Fenale sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December</valid>		*Enter	year of mo	st recent flu shot.			
9997 Refused Don't know 9999 Continuou VinverseText: Sample adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month SkipInstruction: SkipInstruction: Hard Edit: ERR1_ASHFLU_Y and ASHFLU_Y = a date prior to birth [goto ERR2_ASHFLU_Y] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date prior to birth [goto ERR3_ASHFLU_Y] Hard Edit: ERR1_ASHFLU_Y a date prior to birth [goto ERR3_ASHFLU_Y] Hard Edit: ERR1_ASHFLU_Y a date prior to birth [goto ERR3_ASHFLU_Y] Hard Edit: ERR3_ASHFLU_Y * * Puture date invalid ERR3_ASHFLU_Y * ERR3_ASHFLU_Y * * Puture date invalid ERR3_ASHFLU_Y * * Puture date invalid ERR3_ASHFLU_Y Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: AdU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: Outrig this pregnancy 2 During this pregnancy 2 During this organacy </td <th>Year</th> <td>Year</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Year	Year					
UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month SkipInstructions: <valid r,d="" year,=""> [goto SPRFLUYR] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date prior to birth [goto ERR1_ASHFLU_Y] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR3_ASHFLU_Y] Hard Edit: ERR1_ASHFLU_Y *Future date invalid ERR2_ASHFLU_Y *Puture date invalid ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Puture date invalid ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date before birth ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date more than 12 months ago Puture date more than 12 months ago Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult QuestionText: Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy? 1 Before this pregnancy 3 Don't know 1 Before this pregnancy 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Fenale sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December</valid>	9997		ed				
SkipInstructions: cvalid year,R,D> [goto SPRFLUYR] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a future date [goto ERR1_ASHFLU_Y] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date prior to birth [goto ERR2_ASHFLU_Y] [If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR3_ASHFLU_Y] Hard Edit: ERR1_ASHFLU_Y *Future date invalid ERR2_ASHFLU_Y *Date before birth ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date more than 12 months ago Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult QuestionText: Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy? 1 Before this pregnancy 2 During this pregnancy 2 During this pregnancy 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December	9999	Don't	know				
If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a future date [goto ERR1_ASHFLU_Y] If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date prior to birth [goto ERR2_ASHFLU_Y] If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR3_ASHFLU_Y] If ASHFLU_M and ASHFLU_Y = a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR3_ASHFLU_Y] If ASHFLU_Y *Future date invalid ERR2_ASHFLU_Y *Date before birth ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date more than 12 months ago Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question Text: Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy? 1 Before this pregnancy 2 During this pregnancy 7 Refused 9 9 Don't know Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December	UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adu	lts 18+ who gave a mont	h for their last flu sho	t or who didn't know the month	
*Inter Eurit - *Future date invalid ERR2_ASHFLU_Y *Date before birth ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date more than 12 months ago Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult QuestionText: Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy? 1 Before this pregnancy 2 During this pregnancy 3 Don't know UniverseText: Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December	SkipInstruct		[If ASHFL] [If ASHFL]	U_M and ASHFLU_Y = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	a future date [goto El a date prior to birth [goto ERR2_ASHFLU_Y]]
ERR2_ASHFLU_Y *Date before birth ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date more than 12 months ago Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult QuestionText: Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy? 1 Before this pregnancy 2 During this pregnancy 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December	Hard Edit:		ERR1_AS	HFLU_Y			
*Date before birth ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date more than 12 months ago Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult QuestionText: Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy? 1 Before this pregnancy 2 During this pregnancy 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December			*Future da	e invalid			
ERR3_ASHFLU_Y *Date more than 12 months ago Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult QuestionText: Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy? 1 Before this pregnancy 1 Before this pregnancy 7 Refused 9 Don't know Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December			ERR2_AS	HFLU_Y			
*Date more than 12 months ago Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult QuestionText: Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy? 1 Before this pregnancy 2 During this pregnancy 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December			*Date befo	re birth			
Question ID: AAU.313_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLUSHPG1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult QuestionText: Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy? 1 Before this pregnancy 2 During this pregnancy 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December			ERR3_AS	HFLU_Y			
QuestionText:Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy?1Before this pregnancy2During this pregnancy7Refused9Don't knowIniverseText:Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December			*Date more	e than 12 months ago			
QuestionText:Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy?1Before this pregnancy2During this pregnancy7Refused9Don't knowIniverseText:Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December							
1 Before this pregnancy 2 During this pregnancy 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December	Question ID:	AAU.313	_00.000 In	strument Variable Name:	FLUSHPG1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
2 During this pregnancy 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December	QuestionText:	Did yo	u get a flu	shot before or during you	r current pregnancy?		
 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December 	1						
 9 Don't know UniverseText: Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December 				ancy			
UniverseText: Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December							
	9	Don't	know				
SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto SPRFLUYR]	UniverseTex	xt:	Female san	ple adults 18-49 who are	currently pregnant a	nd are interviewed January-March	or August-December
	SkipInstruct	tions:	<1,2,R,D>	[goto SPRFLUYR]			

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.31	4_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	FLUSHPG2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult				
QuestionText:		ill1: Earlier you said you were pregnant sometime since August 1st, [last year]. Did you et a flu shot before, during or after this pregnancy?/							
		er you said you were pregnant sometime you get a flu shot before, during or after		ast year] and March [current year].				
		er you said you were pregnant sometime you get a flu shot before, during or after		ast year] and March [current year].				
1	Befo	ore this pregnancy							
2	Dur	ing this pregnancy							
3	Afte	r this pregnancy							
7	Refu	ised							
9	Don	't know							
UniverseTex	xt:	Female sample adults 18-49 who are of determined to be pregnant at a specific			who have been				
SkipInstruc	tions:	<1-3,R,D> [goto SPRFLUYR]							
Question ID:	AAU.31	5_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	SPRFLUYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	profe	ING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have your second and the professional? A health professional may have use influenza for the flu season.							
	* Rea	ad if necessary: This influenza vaccine	is called FluMist (tr	ademark).					
1	Yes								
2	No								
7	Refu	ised							
9	Don	't know							
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adults 18+							
SkipInstruc	tions:	<1> [goto ASPFLU_M] [if SHTFLUYR =1 and SPRFLUY [if AGE GE 50] goto ERR2_SPRF <2,D,R> [goto SHTPNUYR]		PRFLUYR					
Soft Edit:		ERR1_SPRFLUYR							
		*Respondent says they have re *Please verify.	ceived both a flu sho	ot and flu nasal vaccine.					
		ERR2_SPRFLUYR							
		*Respondent says they have received	a nasal vaccine to P	REVENT the flu, not to TREAT	symptoms of the flu.				
		*Please verify.							

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.318_01.000 Instrument Variable	Name: ASPFLU_M	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	During what month and year did year	ou receive your most recent flu	ı nasal spray?	
01	January			
02	February			
03	March			
04	April			
05	May			
06	June			
07	July			
08	August			
09	September			
10	October			
11	November			
12	December			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	At: Sample adults 18+ who have	e had a flu nasal vaccine		
SkipInstruc	tions: <1-12,D> [goto ASPFLU_Y	۲]		
-	<r> [goto SHTPNUYR]</r>	-		

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.318	3_02.000 Ins	trument Variab	ole Name:	ASPFLU_Y	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2						
	*Enter	r year of mos	t recent flu na	sal spray.			
Year	Year						
9997	Refu	sed					
9999	Don't	know					
UniverseTex	t:	Sample adul	ts 18+ who ga	ve a month	for their flu nasal	vaccine or who didn't know the m	onth
SkipInstructions: <valid d="" r,="" year,=""> [goto SHTPNUYR][If ASPFLU_M and ASPFLU_Y = a future date] goto ERR1_ASPFLU_[If ASPFLU_M and ASPFLU_Y = a date prior to birth] goto ERR2_ASP[If ASPFLU_M and ASPFLU_Y = a date before 12 months ago] goto EFR</valid>				goto ERR2_ASPFLU_Y			
Hard Edit:		ERR1_ASP	FLU_Y				
		*Future date	e invalid				
		ERR2_ASP	FLU_Y				
		*Date befor	e birth				
		ERR3_ASP	FLU_Y				
		*Date more	than 12 month	ns ago			
Question ID:	AAU.320	_00.000 Ins	trument Variab	ole Name:	SHTPNUYR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have	you EVER h	ad a pneumoni	ia shot?			
		hot is usually nococcal vac	•	nce or twice	e in a person's lifet	ime and is different from the flu sh	ot. It is also called the
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refu	sed					
9	Don't	know					
UniverseTex	t:	Sample adul	ts 18+				
SkipInstruct	ions:	<1,2,R,D>[goto APOX]				

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Have you EVER had chickenpox? Yes No			
No			
Refused			
Don't know			
Sample adults 18+			
ons: <1> [goto APOX12MO] <2,R,D> [goto AHEP]			
A I I 340, 00,000 Instrument Variable Name:	ΑΡΟΧ12ΜΟ	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
			Sumple Fluit
Have you had chickenpox in the PAST 12 M	AONTHS?		
Yes			
No			
Refused			
Don't know			
Sample adults 18+ who have ever had	d chickenpox		
ons: <1,2,R,D> [goto AHEP]			
	Sample adults 18+ ons: <1> [goto APOX12MO] <2,R,D> [goto AHEP] AAU.340_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: Have you had chickenpox in the PAST 12 M Yes No Refused Don't know Sample adults 18+ who have ever had	Sample adults 18+ ms: <1> [goto APOX12MO] <2,R,D> [goto AHEP] AAU.340_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: APOX12MO Have you had chickenpox in the PAST 12 MONTHS? Yes No Refused Don't know Sample adults 18+ who have ever had chickenpox	Sample adults 18+ ons: <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre>Sample adults 18+</pre> <pre>AAU.340_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: APOX12MO QuestionnaireFileName: </pre> Have you had chickenpox in the PAST 12 MONTHS? Yes No Refused Don't know Sample adults 18+ who have ever had chickenpox

AAU.350_00	.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AHEP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Have you	EVER had hepatitis?			
Yes				
No				
Refused				
Don't kno	w			
x t: San	nple adults 18+			
	-			
	Have you Yes No Refused Don't kno tt: San tions: <1>	No Refused Don't know tt: Sample adults 18+	Have you EVER had hepatitis? Yes No Refused Don't know At: Sample adults 18+ tions: <1> [goto AHEPBTST]	Have you EVER had hepatitis? Yes No Refused Don't know At: Sample adults 18+ tions: <1> [goto AHEPBTST]

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.36	0_00.000	Instrument	Variable Name	* AHEPI	LIV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have	you ever	lived with so	omeone who h	nad hepatitis?			
1	Yes							
2	No							
7	Refu	ised						
9	Don	't know						
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample a	dults 18+ w	ho have neve	r had hepatitis	s; Ref/DK if e	ver had hepatitis	
SkipInstruct	tions:	<1,2,R,E	0> [goto AH	EPBTST]				
Question ID:	AAU.36	5_00.010	Instrument V	Variable Name	* AHEPI	BTST	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have	you ever	had a blood	test for hepati	tis B?			
1	Yes							
2	No							
7	Refi	ised						
9	Don	't know						
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample a	adults 18+					
SkipInstruct	tions:	<1,2,R,E)> [goto SH]	[HEPB]				
Question ID:	AAU.37	0_00.000	Instrument \	Variable Name	: SHTHI	EPB	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have	you EVE	R received t	he hepatitis B	vaccine?			
							een available since 1991. It s, who may be exposed to th	
1	Yes							
2	No							
7	Refu	ised						
9		't know						
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample a	adults 18+					
SkipInstruct	tions:		o SHEPDOS [goto SHTF					

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult						
Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization						
Document Version Date: 12-May-16						
AAU.380_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: SHEPDOS QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						

QuestionText: Did you receive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?

Received at least 3 doses
 Received less than 3 doses

7 Refused

9 Don't know

Question ID:

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who have ever received the Hepatitis B vaccine

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto SHTHEPA]

Question ID:	AAU.390_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: SHTHEPA QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	The hepatitis A vaccine is given as a two dose series routinely to some children starting at 1 year of age, and to some adults and people who travel outside the United States. Although it can be given as a combination vaccine with hepatitis B, it is different from the hepatitis B shot, and has only been available since 1995. Have you ever received the hepatitis A vaccine?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+
SkipInstruct	ions: <1> goto SHEPANUM <2,R,D> [goto AHEPCTST]

Question ID:	AAU.400_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	SHEPANUM	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How many hepatitis A shots did you receive	e?		
	*Enter '96' if all shots were received			
01-95	01-95 shots			
96	Received all shots			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who have had a he	epatitis A vaccine		
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-95,96,R,D> [goto AHEPCTST]			

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.405_0	0.010 Instrument V	ariable Name:	AHEPCTST	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
uestionText:	Have yo	a ever had a blood	test for hepatitis	C?		
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't k	now				
UniverseText:	: Sa	mple adults 18+				
SkipInstructio		> [goto AHEPCRI 2,R,D> if AGE GE elseif AGE LT 50	50 goto SHINGI	LES		
		0.020 1-4	7		Operation of the Name	
	What is	-	ou were tested fo	AHEPCRES	QuestionnaireFileName: because	Sample Adult
-	What is		ou were tested fo			Sample Adult
-	What is *Read at You or	he MAIN reason y iswer categories be your doctor though	ou were tested fo low. t you were at risk	or hepatitis C? Was it	because C because a blood test or sympto	-
QuestionText:	What is *Read at You or stomach	he MAIN reason y iswer categories be your doctor though	ou were tested fo low. t you were at risk f the eyes or skin	or hepatitis C? Was it c of having hepatitis C	because C because a blood test or sympto	-
puestionText: 1	What is *Read an You or stomach You we	he MAIN reason y aswer categories be your doctor though pain, yellowing of re born from 1945 re at risk of hepatit	ou were tested fo dow. t you were at risk f the eyes or skin through 1965	or hepatitis C? Was it c of having hepatitis C indicated you might	because C because a blood test or sympto	ms like fatigue, nausea,
uestionText: 1 2	What is *Read at You or stomach You we You we before I	he MAIN reason y aswer categories be your doctor though pain, yellowing of re born from 1945 re at risk of hepatit	ou were tested fo dow. t you were at risk f the eyes or skin through 1965	or hepatitis C? Was it c of having hepatitis C indicated you might	because C because a blood test or sympto have liver disease	ms like fatigue, nausea,
QuestionText: 1 2 3	What is *Read at You or stomach You we You we before I	he MAIN reason y aswer categories be your doctor though pain, yellowing of re born from 1945 re at risk of hepatit 992 her reason	ou were tested fo dow. t you were at risk f the eyes or skin through 1965	or hepatitis C? Was it c of having hepatitis C indicated you might	because C because a blood test or sympto have liver disease	ms like fatigue, nausea,
QuestionText: 1 2 3 4	What is *Read at You or stomacl You we You we before I Some o	he MAIN reason y aswer categories be your doctor though pain, yellowing of re born from 1945 re at risk of hepatit 992 her reason	ou were tested fo dow. t you were at risk f the eyes or skin through 1965	or hepatitis C? Was it c of having hepatitis C indicated you might	because C because a blood test or sympto have liver disease	ms like fatigue, nausea,
QuestionText: 1 2 3 4 7	What is *Read at You or stomacl You we You we before 1 Some o Refused Don't k	he MAIN reason y iswer categories be your doctor though pain, yellowing of re born from 1945 re at risk of hepatit 992 her reason	ou were tested fo low. t you were at risk f the eyes or skin through 1965 is C infection due	or hepatitis C? Was it c of having hepatitis C indicated you might	because C because a blood test or sympto have liver disease I on your job, injection drug use	ms like fatigue, nausea,

	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult					
Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization						
Document Version Date: 12-May-16						
Question ID:	AAU.410_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: SHINGLES QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	Shingles is an outbreak of a rash or blisters on the skin that may be associated with severe pain. The pain is generally on one side of the body or face. Shingles is caused by the chicken pox virus. A vaccine for shingles has been available since May 2006. Have you ever had the Zoster (ZOSS-ter) or Shingles vaccine, also called Zostavax®?					
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 50+					
	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto SHTTD]					
SkipInstruc						
SkipInstruc						
SkipInstruc						

Question ID:	AAU.42	0_00.010 Instrument variable Name:	SHITD	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	Have	you received a tetanus shot in the past	10 years?			
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Ref	ised				
9	Dor	't know				
UniverseTe	xt:	Sample adults 18+				
SkipInstruc	tions:	<1> goto SHTTD05 <2,R,D> and AGE >64 [goto LIVEV] Else if <2,R,D> and AGE<65 [goto SI				
Question ID:	AAU.43	0_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	SHTTD05	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	Was	your most recent tetanus shot given in 2	2005 or later?			
1	Yes					
2	No					

 7
 Refused

 9
 Don't know

 UniverseText:
 Sample adults 18+ who have had a tetanus shot in the past 10 years

SkipInstructions: <1,R> [goto SHTTDAP] <2,D> if AGE le 64 [goto SHTHPV2] elseif AGE gt 64 goto LIVEV

Page 4	1 of 50
--------	---------

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	AAU.440_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	SHTTDAP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	There are currently two types of tetanus shot called Tdap or Adacel (trademark) or Boostr (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine. tell you or did the vaccine information sheet is often called Tdap or ADACEL (trademark	ix (trademark). Th Thinking back to say the vaccine in	ey are similar except the Tdap shot your most recent tetanus shot, did yo cluded the pertussis or whooping co	also includes a pertussis our health care provider
1	Yes-included pertussis			
2	No-did not include pertussis			
3	Doctor did not say			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who have had a tet 2005 or beyond	anus shot in 2005	or beyond or refused to say if they	had a tetanus shot in
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-3,R,D> if age le 64 [goto SHTHPV else [goto LIVEV]	V2];		
Question ID:	AAU.446_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	SHTHPV2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult

QuestionText: Have you ever received an HPV shot or vaccine?

*HPV stands for human papillomavirus (pap-uh-LOW-muh-vi-rus).

*The vaccines are sometimes called CERVARIX (trademark) or GARDASIL (trademark).

1Yes2No3Doctor refused when asked7Refused9Don't knowUniverseText:Sample adults LE 64

SkipInstructions: <1> [goto SHHPVDOS] <2,3,R,D> [goto LIVEV]

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	AAU.448_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	SHHPVDOS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How many HPV shots did you receive? * Enter '50' if 50 or more shots * Enter '96' for all shots			
01-49	1-49 shots			
50+	50+			
96	All shots			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults LE 64 who received an	HPV shot		
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-50,96,R,D> [goto AHPVAGE] <51-95> [goto ERR_SHHPVDOS]			
Hard Edit:	ERR_SHHPVDOS			
	* Shots should be in the range 1-50 or	96 for all shots.		
	* Please correct.			
Question ID:	AAU.449_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	AHPVAGE	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How old were you when you received your fi	irst HPV shot?		
008-064	8-64 years			
997	Refused			
999	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults LE 64 who received an	HPV shot		

SkipInstructions: <8-120,R,D> [goto LIVEV]

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	AAU.450_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	LIVEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Has a doctor or other health professional eve	er told you that you	had any kind of chronic, or long-to	erm liver condition
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct		TDAVEL	QuestionnoirsFileName	Sampla Adult
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText:	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto TRAVEL] AAU.460_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: Have you ever traveled outside of the United Canada, since 1995?	TRAVEL I States to countries	QuestionnaireFileName: other than Europe, Japan, Austral	Sample Adult ia, New Zealand or
Question ID:	AAU.460_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: Have you ever traveled outside of the United			-
Question ID: QuestionText:	AAU.460_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: Have you ever traveled outside of the United Canada, since 1995?			-
Question ID: QuestionText: 1	AAU.460_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: Have you ever traveled outside of the United Canada, since 1995? Yes			-
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2	AAU.460_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: Have you ever traveled outside of the United Canada, since 1995? Yes No			-
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 7	AAU.460_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: Have you ever traveled outside of the United Canada, since 1995? Yes No Refused Don't know			-

Question ID:	AAU.465	00.010	Instrument Variable N	lame:
--------------	---------	--------	-----------------------	-------

WRKHLTH QuestionnaireFileName:

Sample Adult

QuestionText: Do you currently volunteer or work in a hospital, medical clinic, doctor's office, dentist's office, nursing home or some other health-care facility? This includes emergency responders and public safety personnel, part-time and unpaid work in a health care facility as well as professional nursing care provided in the home.

*Read if necessary: This includes non-health care professionals, such as administrative staff, who work in a health-care facility.

 1
 Yes

 2
 No

 7
 Refus

7 Refused

9 Don't know

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+

SkipInstructions: <1> [goto WRKDIR] <2,R,D> [goto APSBPCHK]

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.470_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: WRKDIR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	Do you provide direct patient care as part of your routine work? By direct patient care we MEAN PHYSICAL OR HANDS ON CONTACT WITH PATIENTS.	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
9	Don't know	
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+ who work or volunteer in a health-care setting	
SkipInstruct	ns: <1,2,R,D> [goto APSBPCHK]	

Question ID:	AAU.500_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: APSBPCHK QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had your blood pressure checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+
SkipInstruct	ons: <1,2,R,D> [goto APSCHCHK]

Question ID:	AU.510_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: APSCHCHK QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had your blood cholesterol checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseTex	Sample adults 18+
SkipInstruct	s: <1,2,R,D> [goto APSBSCHK]

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization Document Version Date: 12-May-16													
							Question ID: AAU.520_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: APSBSCHK QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
							QuestionText:	Have you had a fasting test for high b	lood sugar or diabetes DU	RING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?			
1	Yes												
2	No												
7	Refused												
9	Don't know												
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+												
Question ID:	AAU.530_00.010 Instrument Variable National Science Sc	ame: APSPAP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult									
QuestionText:	Have you had a Pap smear or Pap test	DURING THE PAST 12	MONTHS?										
	*Read if necessary.												
	A Pap smear or Pap test is a routine te cervix with a small stick or brush, and		doctor examines the cervix, take	s a cell sample from the									
1	Yes												
2	No												
7	Refused												
9	Don't know												
UniverseTex	xt: Female sample adults 18+												
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D> if AGE GE 30 [goto else <1,2,R,D and AGE<30 [goto	a ,											

_

Page 46 of 50							
		2015 NHIS Qu	estionnaire - S	Sample Adult			
Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization							
Document Version Date: 12-May-16							
Question ID:	AAU.540_00.010 Instru	ument Variable Name:	APSMAM	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	Have you had a Man	nmogram DURING TH	E PAST 12 MONTH	IS?			
	*Read if necessary.						
	A mammogram is an	x-ray of each breast to	look for breast canc	er.			
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText: Female sample adults 30+							
SkipInstructi		AGE GE 40 [gotoAPSC ,D and AGE<40> [goto					
SkipInstructi	else <1,2,R	,D and AGE<40> [goto	D APSDIET]				
SkipInstructi		,D and AGE<40> [goto		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
SkipInstructi Question ID:	else <1,2,R AAU.550_00.010 Instru	,D and AGE<40> [goto	APSDIET] APSCOL		Sample Adult		
SkipInstructi Question ID:	else <1,2,R AAU.550_00.010 Instru	,D and AGE<40> [goto	APSDIET] APSCOL		Sample Adult		
SkipInstructi 	else <1,2,R AAU.550_00.010 Instru DURING THE PAS ⁷ *Read if necessary.	,D and AGE<40> [goto	o APSDIET] APSCOL ou had any test done	e for colon cancer?	Sample Adult		
SkipInstructi	else <1,2,R AAU.550_00.010 Instru DURING THE PAS ⁷ *Read if necessary. Colon cancer tests in	,D and AGE<40> [goto ument Variable Name: Γ 12 MONTHS, have y clude blood stool tests,	APSDIET] APSCOL ou had any test done colonoscopy and sig	e for colon cancer?	-		
SkipInstructi Question ID:	else <1,2,R AAU.550_00.010 Instru DURING THE PAS ⁷ *Read if necessary. Colon cancer tests in A blood stool test is a	,D and AGE 40> [goto ment Variable Name: Γ 12 MONTHS, have y clude blood stool tests, a test that may use a sp d colonoscopy are exan	APSDIET] APSCOL ou had any test done colonoscopy and sig ecial kit at home to d	e for colon cancer? gmoidoscopy.	ins blood.		
SkipInstructi Question ID:	else <1,2,R AAU.550_00.010 Instru DURING THE PAS ⁷ *Read if necessary. Colon cancer tests in A blood stool test is a A sigmoidoscopy and	,D and AGE 40> [goto ment Variable Name: Γ 12 MONTHS, have y clude blood stool tests, a test that may use a sp d colonoscopy are exan	APSDIET] APSCOL ou had any test done colonoscopy and sig ecial kit at home to d	e for colon cancer? gmoidoscopy. letermine whether the stool contai	ins blood.		
SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText:	else <1,2,R AAU.550_00.010 Instru DURING THE PAST *Read if necessary. Colon cancer tests in A blood stool test is a A sigmoidoscopy and cancer or other healt	,D and AGE 40> [goto ment Variable Name: Γ 12 MONTHS, have y clude blood stool tests, a test that may use a sp d colonoscopy are exan	APSDIET] APSCOL ou had any test done colonoscopy and sig ecial kit at home to d	e for colon cancer? gmoidoscopy. letermine whether the stool contai	ins blood.		
SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText:	else <1,2,R AAU.550_00.010 Instru DURING THE PAS ⁷ *Read if necessary. Colon cancer tests in A blood stool test is a A sigmoidoscopy and cancer or other health Yes	,D and AGE 40> [goto ment Variable Name: Γ 12 MONTHS, have y clude blood stool tests, a test that may use a sp d colonoscopy are exan	APSDIET] APSCOL ou had any test done colonoscopy and sig ecial kit at home to d	e for colon cancer? gmoidoscopy. letermine whether the stool contai	ins blood.		
SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2	else <1,2,R AAU.550_00.010 Instru DURING THE PAST *Read if necessary. Colon cancer tests in A blood stool test is a A sigmoidoscopy and cancer or other health Yes No	,D and AGE 40> [goto ment Variable Name: Γ 12 MONTHS, have y clude blood stool tests, a test that may use a sp d colonoscopy are exan	APSDIET] APSCOL ou had any test done colonoscopy and sig ecial kit at home to d	e for colon cancer? gmoidoscopy. letermine whether the stool contai	ins blood.		

SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto APSDIET]

Page	47	of	50
------	----	----	----

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization							
Question ID: AAU.560_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: APSDIET QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult							
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor			-			
QuestionText		or other near	n professional tarked to you about	your diet.			
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+						
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D> if SMKNOW in ('1','2') [goto Al else [goto AINDINS]	PSSMKC];					
Question ID:	AAU.570_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: AF	SSMKC	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor	or other healt	h professional talked to you about	your smoking?			
1	Var						
1 2	Yes No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
TL.•		1	1				
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ currently who smoke ev	ery day or so	me days				
SkipInstructi	ons: <1,2,R,D> [goto AINDINS]						
Question ID:	AAU.600_00.010 Instrument Variable Name: AI	NDINS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 3 YEARS, did you try to pu union, or government program?	rchase health	insurance directly, that is, not three	ough any employer,			
1	Yes						
-							

2 No 7 Refused 9

Don't know

Sample adults 18+ UniverseText:

<1> [goto AINDPRCH] <2,R,D> if age LT 65 [goto AEXCHNG]; else age GE 65 [goto next section] SkipInstructions:

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.600_	00.020 Instrument Variable Nat	me: AINDPRCH	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Was a j	plan purchased?			
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refuse	ed			
9	Don't	know			
UniverseTex	xt: S	Sample adults 18+ who tried to	purchase health insurance of	lirectly in the past 3 years	
SkipInstruct		<1> [goto AINDWHO] <2,R,D> if age LT 65 [goto AE]	XCHNG];		
		else [goto next section]			
		else [goto next section]			
Question ID:	AAU.600_	else [goto next section] 	me: AINDWHO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText:				QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
		00.030 Instrument Variable Nat		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Was th Self	00.030 Instrument Variable Na		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText: 1	Was th Self	00.030 Instrument Variable Nat		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText: 1 2	Was th Self Someo	00.030 Instrument Variable Na is plan for yourself, someone ele one else in family		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText: 1 2 3	Was the Self Someo Both Refuse	00.030 Instrument Variable Na is plan for yourself, someone ele one else in family		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText: 1 2 3 7 9	Was the Self Someo Both Refuse Don't	00.030 Instrument Variable Na is plan for yourself, someone ele one else in family ed know	se in your family, or both?		Sample Adult
QuestionText: 1 2 3 7	Was the Self Someo Both Refuse Don't	00.030 Instrument Variable Na is plan for yourself, someone ele one else in family	se in your family, or both?		Sample Adult

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.600_00.040 Instrument Variable Name:	AINDDIF1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How difficult was it to find a plan with the t	ype of coverage ye	ou needed? Would you say	
	*Read categories below.			
1	Very difficult			
2	Somewhat difficult			
3	Not at all difficult			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who purchased hea	alth insurance dire	ctly in the past 3 years	
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-3,R,D> [goto AINDDIF2]			

Question ID:	AAU.600_00.050 Instrument Variable Name:	AINDDIF2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How difficult was it to find a plan you could	afford? Would	ou say	
	*Read categories below.			
1	Very difficult			
2	Somewhat difficult			
3	Not at all difficult			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who purchased he	alth insurance dire	ectly in the past 3 years	
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-3,R,D> if age LT 65 [goto AEXC else [goto next section]	CHNG];		

Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

Question ID:	AAU.605_00.010 Instrument Variable Name:	AEXCHNG	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you looked into purchasing health ins Marketplace/Health Insurance Marketplace	U	8 8	ealth Insurance
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults LT 65 years			
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D> [goto next section]			

			Page 1 of 16		
		2015 NHIS Qu	uestionnaire - S	Sample Adult	
		Adı	ult Selected Item	IS	
		Document	Version Date: 12-M	ay-16	
Question ID:	ASI.005_00.000) Instrument Variable Name:	ASIINTRO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:		5	v 1	ons section. This section includes orries, mental health, and HIV test	
	*Enter 1 to C	Continue.			
1	Continue				
UniverseTex	t: Samp	le adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions: <1> g	oto ACICPUSE			

Question ID:	ASI.130_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACICPUSE	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	These question	as are about you and your neig	hborhood.		
	How often do	you use a computer?			
	*Read answer	categories.			
1	Never or almo	ost never			
2	Some days				
3	Most days				
4	Every day				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-4,R,1	D> [goto ACISATHC]			

			Page 2 of 16		
		2015 NHIS Qu	estionnaire - Sa	ample Adult	
		Adu	It Selected Items	5	
		Document V	Version Date: 12-Mag	y-16	
Question ID:	ASI.140_00.000 Inst	rument Variable Name:	ACISATHC	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	In general, how sati	sfied are you with the he	alth care you receive	d in the past 12 months?	
	*Read answer categ	ories.			
1	Very satisfied				
2	Somewhat satisfied	l			
3	Somewhat dissatist	fied			
4	Very dissatisfied				
5	You haven't had he	alth care in the past 12 n	nonths		
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample adult	s 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-5,R,D>[§	goto ACITENUR]			
Question ID:	ASI.150_00.000 Inst	rument Variable Name:	ACITENUR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult

QuestionText: About how long have you lived in your present neighborhood?

1	Less than 1 year
2	1-3 years
3	4-10 years
4	11-20 years
5	More than 20 years
7	Refused
9	Don't know

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+

SkipInstructions: <1-5,R,D> [goto ACINHELP]

	Page 3 of 16
	2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult
	Adult Selected Items
	Document Version Date: 12-May-16
Question ID:	ASI.160_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ACINHELP QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your neighborhood?
	People in this neighborhood help each other out.
	Would you say
	*Read answer categories.
1	Definitely agree
2	Somewhat agree
3	Somewhat disagree
4	Definitely disagree
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-4,R,D> [goto ACINCNTO]

Question ID:	ASI.170_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACINCNTO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if neces	ssary.			
	How much do	you agree or disagree with th	ne following statement	nts about your neighborhood?	
	There are peop	ple I can count on in this neig	hborhood.		
	Would you say	y			
	*Read answer	categories if necessary.			
1	Definitely ag	ree			
2	Somewhat ag	ree			
3	Somewhat dis	sagree			
4	Definitely dis	sagree			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstruc	tions: <1-4,R,	D> [goto ACINTRU]			

			Page 4 of 16		
		2015 NHIS Qu	estionnaire -	Sample Adult	
		Adu	It Selected Iter	ms	
		Document V	Version Date: 12-N	May-16	
Question ID:	ASI.180_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACINTRU	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if neces	ssary.			
	How much do	you agree or disagree with the	e following statem	ents about your neighborhood?	
	People in this	neighborhood can be trusted.			
	Would you sa	-			
	*Read answer	categories if necessary.			
1	Definitely ag	ree			
2	Somewhat ag	gree			
3	Somewhat dia	sagree			
4	Definitely dis	sagree			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstruc	tions: <1-4,R,	D> [goto ACINKNT]			

Question ID:	ASI.190_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACINKNT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if nece	ssary.			
	How much do	you agree or disagree with the	e following statemen	ts about your neighborhood?	
	This is a close	-knit neighborhood.			
	Would you sa	y			
	*Read answer	categories if necessary.			
1	Definitely ag	ree			
2	Somewhat ag	gree			
3	Somewhat di	sagree			
4	Definitely dis	sagree			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstruct		D> K=1, goto ACISIM; elseif SEX	=2, goto ACISIF]		

Adult Selected Items

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Juestion ID:	ASI.220_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AC	CISIM QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
JuestionText:	(book) ASI1		
	Which of the following best represents how you th	ink of yourself?	
1	Gay		
2	Straight, that is, not gay		
3	Bisexual		
4	Something else		
5	I don't know the answer		
7	Refused		
UniverseTex	xt: Male sample adults 18+		
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-5,R> [goto ACIRETR]		
		NISIE QuestionnaireFileName	Sampla Adu
SkipInstruct		CISIF QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
		ISIF QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adul
Question ID:	ASI.240_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AC		Sample Adul
Question ID:	ASI.240_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AC (book) ASI2		Sample Adul
Question ID: QuestionText:	ASI.240_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AC (book) ASI2 Which of the following best represents how you th		Sample Adul
Question ID: QuestionText: 1	ASI.240_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AC (book) ASI2 Which of the following best represents how you th Lesbian or gay		Sample Adul
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2	ASI.240_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AC (book) ASI2 Which of the following best represents how you th Lesbian or gay Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay		Sample Adul
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 3	ASI.240_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: AC (book) ASI2 Which of the following best represents how you the Lesbian or gay Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay Bisexual		Sample Adul

UniverseText: Female sample adults 18+

SkipInstructions: <1-5,R> [goto ACIRETR]

Page 6 of 16							
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Selected Items							
			Version Date: 12-N				
Question ID:	ASI.260_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACIRETR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	The next questi	ons ask how worried you are	right now about fir	nancial matters.			
	How worried an	re you right now about not ha	aving enough mone	y for retirement? Are you			
	*Read answer of	categories.					
1	Very worried						
2	Moderately wo	orried					
3	Not too worrie	ed					
4	Not worried at	t all					
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseTex	UniverseText: Sample adults 18+						
SkipInstruct	SkipInstructions: <1-4,R,D> [goto ACIMEDC]						

Question ID:	ASI.270_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACIMEDC	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How worried a	are you right now about not be	eing able to pay med	ical costs of a serious illness or ac	cident? Are you
	*Read answer	categories if necessary.			
1	Very worried				
2	Moderately w	vorried			
3	Not too worri	ed			
4	Not worried a	it all			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample	adults 18+			

SkipInstructions: <1-4,R,D> [goto ACISTLV]

Adult Selected Items

Question ID:	ASI.280_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACISTLV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How worried a	are you right now about not be	eing able to mainta	in the standard of living you enjoy?	Are you
	*Read answer	categories if necessary.			
1	Very worried				
2	Moderately w	orried			
3	Not too worri	ed			
4	Not worried a	t all			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstructi	ions: <1-4,R,	D> [goto ACICNHC]			

Question ID:	ASI.290_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACICNHC	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How worried	are you right now about not l	being able to pay med	ical costs for normal healthcare?	Are you
	*Read answer	categories if necessary.			
1	Very worried	1			
2	Moderately w	vorried			
3	Not too worr	ied			
4	Not worried a	at all			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Sample	e adults 18+			
SkipInstructi	ions: <1-4,R,	,D> [goto ACICCOLL]			

	Page 8 of 16				
2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Selected Items Document Version Date: 12-May-16					
Question ID:	ASI.300_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: ACICCOLL QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	How worried are you right now about not having enough money to pay for your children's college? Are you				
	*Read answer categories if necessary.				
1	Very worried				
2	Moderately worried				
3	Not too worried				
4	Not worried at all				
5	This does not apply to me				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+				
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-5,R,D> [goto ACINBILL]				

Question ID:	ASI.310_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACINBILL	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How worried a	are you right now about not h	aving enough to pay	your normal monthly bills? Are y	/ou
	*Read answer	categories if necessary.			
1	Very worried				
2	Moderately w	vorried			
3	Not too worri	ed			
4	Not worried a	at all			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample	adults 18+			

SkipInstructions: <1-4,R,D> [goto ACIHCST]

Page	9 of 16
------	---------

Adult Selected Items

Question ID:	ASI.320_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACIHCST	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How worried a	are you right now about not be	eing able to pay you	r rent, mortgage, or other housing	costs? Are you
	*Read answer	categories if necessary.			
1	Very worried				
2	Moderately w	orried			
3	Not too worri	ed			
4	Not worried a	t all			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-4,R,	D> [goto ACICCMP]			

Question ID:	ASI.330_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACICCMP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How worried a	are you right now about not b	eing able to make t	he minimum payments on your cred	it cards? Are you
	*Read answer	categories if necessary.			
1	Very worried				
2	Moderately w	vorried			
3	Not too worri	ed			
4	Not worried a	at all			
5	I don't have c	redit cards			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-5,R,	D> [goto ACISLEEP]			

			Page 10 of 16		
		-	uestionnaire - S	-	
		Ad	ult Selected Item	IS	
		Document	t Version Date: 12-M	ay-16	
Question ID:	ASI.340_00.0	000 Instrument Variable Name:	ACISLEEP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	On averag	ge, how many hours of sleep do y	ou get in a 24-hour pe	eriod?	
		urs of sleep in whole numbers, ro er minutes.	ounding 30 minutes (1	/2 hour) or more UP to the next w	hole hour and dropping
01-24	1-24 hou	rs			
97	Refused				
99	Don't kno	OW.			
UniverseTex	xt: Sar	nple adults 18+			
SkipInstruct		-5>[goto ERR_SLEEP]; 24, R,D>[goto ACISLPFL]			
Soft Edit:	ER	R_SLEEP			
		verage number of hours of sleep Please verify.	is [ACISLEEP].		
Question ID:	ASI.350_00.0	000 Instrument Variable Name:	ACISLPFL	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	In the past	t week, how many times did you	have trouble falling a	sleep?	
	*Enter '0'	if respondent did not have troubl	e falling asleep in the	past week.	
	*Enter '7'	for 7 or more times.			
00	Did not h	nave trouble falling asleep in the	past week		
01-06	1-6 times	3			
07	7 or more	e times			
97	Refused				
99	Don't kno	2W			
UniverseTex	xt: Sar	nple adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions: <0-	7,R,D> [goto ACISLPST]			

Adult Selected Items

Question ID:	ASI.360_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACISLPST	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	In the past we	ek, how many times did you ha	ave trouble staying	g asleep?	
	*Enter '0' if re	spondent did not have trouble	staying asleep in t	he past week.	
	*Enter '7' for 7	7 or more times.			
00	Did not have	trouble staying asleep in the pa	ast week		
01-06	1-6 times				
07	7 or more tim	ies			
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions: <0-7,R,	D> [goto ACISLPMD]			

Question ID:	ASI.370_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACISLPMD	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	In the past wee	ek, how many times did you t	take medication to help	you fall asleep or stay asleep?	
	*Enter '0' if re-	spondent did not take medica	tion to help sleep in th	e past week.	
	*Enter '7' for 7	7 or more times.			
00	Did not take 1	medication to help sleep in the	e past week		
01-06	1-6 times				
07	7 or more tim	ies			
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <0-7,R,	D> [goto ACIREST]			

Page	12	of	16

2015 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult **Adult Selected Items** Document Version Date: 12-May-16 ASI.380_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: **Question ID:** ACIREST QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult **QuestionText:** In the past week, on how many days did you wake up feeling well rested? *Enter '0' if respondent never felt well rested in the past week. 00 Never felt rested in the past week 01-07 1-7 days 97 Refused 99 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ SkipInstructions: <0-7,R,D> [goto MHSAD_CK] Question ID: ASI.390_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: QuestionnaireFileName: MHSAD_CK Sample Adult QuestionText: Now I am going to ask you some questions about feelings you may have experienced over the PAST 30 DAYS. Enter 1 to continue

1

UniverseText: Sample adults 18+

SkipInstructions: <1> [goto ACISAD]

Question ID:	ASI.390_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACISAD	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) ASI5				
	DURING THE	E PAST 30 DAYS, how often	did you feel		
	So sad that n	nothing could cheer you up?			
1	ALL of the ti	me			
2	MOST of the	time			
3	SOME of the	time			
4	A LITTLE of	the time			
5	NONE of the	time			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-5,R,	D> [goto ACINERV]			

Adult Selected Items

Question ID:	ASI.390_02.000 Instrument Var	iable Name: ACINERV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) ASI5			
	* Read if necessary:			
	During the PAST 30 DAYS, h	ow often did you feel		
	Nervous?			
1	ALL of the time			
2	MOST of the time			
3	SOME of the time			
4	A LITTLE of the time			
5	NONE of the time			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-5,R,D> [goto ACIRS	STLS]		

Question ID:	ASI.390_03.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACIRSTLS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) ASI5				
	* Read if nece	ssary:			
	During the PA	ST 30 DAYS, how often did y	you feel		
	Restless or f	idgety?			
1	ALL of the ti	me			
2	MOST of the	time			
3	SOME of the	time			
4	A LITTLE of	the time			
5	NONE of the	time			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-5,R,	D> [goto ACIHOPLS]			

Adult Selected Items

Question ID:	ASI.390_04.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACIHOPLS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) ASI5				
	* Read if nece	ssary:			
	During the PA	ST 30 DAYS, how often did y	you feel		
	Hopeless?				
1	ALL of the ti	me			
2	MOST of the	time			
3	SOME of the	time			
4	A LITTLE of	the time			
5	NONE of the	time			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-5,R,	D> [goto ACIEFFRT]			

Question ID:	ASI.390_05.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACIEFFRT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) ASI5				
	* Read if nece	ssary:			
	During the PA	ST 30 DAYS, how often did y	vou feel		
	That everyth	ing was an effort?			
1	ALL of the ti	me			
2	MOST of the	time			
3	SOME of the	time			
4	A LITTLE of	the time			
5	NONE of the	time			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstruc	tions: <1-5,R,	D> [goto ACIWTHLS]			

Adult Selected Items

Document Version Date: 12-May-16

Question ID:	ASI.390_06.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACIWTHLS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) ASI5				
	* Read if nece	ssary:			
	During the PA	ST 30 DAYS, how often did y	vou feel		
	Worthless?				
1	ALL of the ti	me			
2	MOST of the	time			
3	SOME of the	time			
4	A LITTLE of	the time			
5	NONE of the	time			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ACIMU		or ACIRSTLS or .	ACIHOPLS or ACIEFFRT or ACI	WTHLS=1-3 [goto

Question ID:	ASI.400_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACIMUCH	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	5	about a number of feelings yo your life or activities: a lot, so	U	30 DAYS. Altogether, how N?	AUCH did these feelings
1	A lot				
2	Some				
3	A little				
4	Not at all				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	r r	adults 18+ who at least some ing was an effort, or worthless		l, nervous, restless or fidgety, l	hopeless, that

SkipInstructions: <1-4,R,D> [goto ACIHIVT]

Page 16 of 16

Adult Selected Items

-	ASI.410_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACIHIVT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:		stion is about the test for HIV, ve you ever been tested for H		DS. Except for tests you may	have had as part of bloo
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	xt: Sample	e adults 18+			
SkipInstruc		> [goto next section] oto ACIHIVWN]			
Duestion ID:	ASI 420, 00 000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACIHIVWN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
-	ASI.420_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	ACIHIVWN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
-	ASI.420_00.000 (book) ASI6	Instrument Variable Name:	ACIHIVWN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
-	(book) ASI6 I am going to		ny some people have not	been tested for HIV (the virus	-
-	(book) ASI6 I am going to Which one of	show you a list of reasons wh these would you say is the M	ny some people have not	been tested for HIV (the virus	-
QuestionText:	(book) ASI6 I am going to Which one of It's unlikely	show you a list of reasons wh these would you say is the M you've been exposed to HIV	ny some people have not IAIN reason why you ha	been tested for HIV (the virus vive not been tested?	-
QuestionText: 01	(book) ASI6 I am going to Which one of It's unlikely You were af	show you a list of reasons wh these would you say is the M	ny some people have not IAIN reason why you ha IV positive (that you had	been tested for HIV (the virus vive not been tested?	-
QuestionText: 01 02	(book) ASI6 I am going to Which one of It's unlikely You were af You didn't w	show you a list of reasons wh these would you say is the M you've been exposed to HIV raid to find out if you were HI	ny some people have not IAIN reason why you ha IV positive (that you had out being HIV positive	been tested for HIV (the virus we not been tested?	-
QuestionText: 01 02 03	(book) ASI6 I am going to Which one of It's unlikely You were af You didn't w You were we	show you a list of reasons wh these would you say is the M you've been exposed to HIV raid to find out if you were HI rant to think about HIV or abo	ny some people have not IAIN reason why you ha IV positive (that you had out being HIV positive	been tested for HIV (the virus we not been tested?	-
QuestionText: 01 02 03 04	(book) ASI6 I am going to Which one of It's unlikely You were af You didn't w You were we	show you a list of reasons wh these would you say is the M you've been exposed to HIV raid to find out if you were HI rant to think about HIV or abo prried your name would be rep now where to get tested	ny some people have not IAIN reason why you ha IV positive (that you had out being HIV positive	been tested for HIV (the virus we not been tested?	-
QuestionText: 01 02 03 04 05	(book) ASI6 I am going to Which one of It's unlikely You were af You didn't w You were we You didn't k You didn't k	show you a list of reasons wh these would you say is the M you've been exposed to HIV raid to find out if you were HI rant to think about HIV or abo prried your name would be rep now where to get tested are needles	ny some people have not IAIN reason why you ha IV positive (that you had out being HIV positive ported to the governmen	been tested for HIV (the virus we not been tested?	that causes AIDS).
01 02 03 04 05 06	(book) ASI6 I am going to Which one of It's unlikely You were af You didn't w You were we You didn't k You didn't k	show you a list of reasons wh these would you say is the M you've been exposed to HIV raid to find out if you were HI rant to think about HIV or abo porried your name would be rep now where to get tested te needles raid of losing job, insurance, h	ny some people have not IAIN reason why you ha IV positive (that you had out being HIV positive ported to the governmen	t if you tested positive	that causes AIDS).
01 02 03 04 05 06 07	(book) ASI6 I am going to Which one of It's unlikely You were af You didn't w You were we You didn't k You don't lik You were af	show you a list of reasons where these would you say is the M you've been exposed to HIV raid to find out if you were HI rant to think about HIV or about prried your name would be rep now where to get tested the needles raid of losing job, insurance, here reason	ny some people have not IAIN reason why you ha IV positive (that you had out being HIV positive ported to the governmen	t if you tested positive	that causes AIDS).
QuestionText: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	(book) ASI6 I am going to Which one of It's unlikely You were af You didn't w You were we You didn't k You don't lik You were af Some other t	show you a list of reasons where these would you say is the M you've been exposed to HIV raid to find out if you were HI rant to think about HIV or about prried your name would be rep now where to get tested the needles raid of losing job, insurance, here reason	ny some people have not IAIN reason why you ha IV positive (that you had out being HIV positive ported to the governmen	t if you tested positive	that causes AIDS).
QuestionText: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	(book) ASI6 I am going to Which one of It's unlikely You were af You didn't w You didn't k You don't lik You were af Some other r No particula	show you a list of reasons where these would you say is the M you've been exposed to HIV raid to find out if you were HI rant to think about HIV or about prried your name would be rep now where to get tested the needles raid of losing job, insurance, here reason	ny some people have not IAIN reason why you ha IV positive (that you had out being HIV positive ported to the governmen	t if you tested positive	that causes AIDS).
02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97	(book) ASI6 I am going to Which one of It's unlikely You were af You didn't w You didn't k You don't lik You were af Some other r No particula Refused Don't know	show you a list of reasons where these would you say is the M you've been exposed to HIV raid to find out if you were HI rant to think about HIV or about prried your name would be rep now where to get tested the needles raid of losing job, insurance, here reason	ny some people have not IAIN reason why you ha IV positive (that you had out being HIV positive ported to the governmen housing, friends, family,	t if you tested positive	that causes AIDS).

Page	1	of	4
------	---	----	---

Adult Internet and Email Usage

Question ID:	AWB.010_00.000 Instrument Variable Nar	ne: AWEBUSE	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	The next questions are about your Inter	net and email use.		
	Do you use the Internet?			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	ions: <1> [goto AWEBOFNO] <2,R,I	D> [goto AWEBEML]		
- -				
Question ID:	AWB.020_01.000 Instrument Variable Nar	ne: AWEBOFNO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2			L.
-				
	How often do you use the Internet?			
	*Read if necessary: How many times p	er day, per week, per mo	onth, or per year do you use the Int	ernet?
	*Enter number.			
001-995	1-995			
997	Refused			
999	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who use the I	nternet		
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-995> [goto AWEBOFTP] <r,d> [goto AWEBORP]</r,d>			

Adult Internet and Email Usage

Question ID:	AWB.020_02.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AWEBOFTP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2			
	*Enter time period for how often Internet	s used.		
1	Per day			
2	Per week			
3	Per month			
4	Per year			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 18+ who use the Inte	rnet and gave a valid va	ue for the number portion of th	is question
SkipInstruct	ľ			
SkipInstruct	ľ	AWEBORP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-4,R,D> [goto AWEBORP]	AWEBORP me members of online re		-
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-4,R,D> [goto AWEBORP] AWB.025_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: Research companies invite people to becom	AWEBORP me members of online re		-
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText:	tions: <1-4,R,D> [goto AWEBORP] AWB.025_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: Research companies invite people to become online. Are you currently a member of an	AWEBORP me members of online re		-
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 1	tions: <1-4,R,D> [goto AWEBORP] AWB.025_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: Research companies invite people to becomonline. Are you currently a member of an Yes	AWEBORP me members of online re		-
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2	tions: <1-4,R,D> [goto AWEBORP] AWB.025_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: Research companies invite people to becomonline. Are you currently a member of an Yes No	AWEBORP me members of online re		-
SkipInstruct Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 7	tions: <1-4,R,D> [goto AWEBORP] AWB.025_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: Research companies invite people to becomonline. Are you currently a member of an Yes No Refused Don't know	AWEBORP me members of online re online research panel?		-

Question ID:	AWB.03	80_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AWEBEML	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Do y	ou send or receive emails?			
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refu	ised			
9	Don	't know			
UniverseTex	xt:	Sample adults 18+			
SkipInstruct	tions:	<1> [goto AWEBEMAD] <2,R,D> [go	to next section]		

Page	3	of	4
------	---	----	---

Adult Internet and Email Usage

Question ID:	AWB.040_00.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AWEBEMAD	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	We may want to contact you to obtain addition	onal health-related ir	formation.	
	May I have your email address?			
	*Enter email address.			
	*Enter 'N' for none.			
	allow 75			
97	Refused			
99	Don't Know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who send or receiv	ve email		
SkipInstruct	ions: <address> [goto AWBEMNO] <n,r,i< th=""><th>D> [goto next section</th><th>1]</th><th></th></n,r,i<></address>	D> [goto next section	1]	
SkipInstruct	ions: <address> [goto AWBEMNO] <n,r,i< th=""><th>D> [goto next section</th><th>1]</th><th></th></n,r,i<></address>	D> [goto next section	1]	

Question ID:	AWB.050_01.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AWEBMNO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	How often do you check this email account?			
	*Read if necessary: How many times per day	y, per week, per mo	nth, or per year do you check this e	email account?
	*Enter number.			
001-995	1-995			
997	Refused			
999	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who gave an email	address		
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-995> [goto AWBEMTP] <r,d> [§</r,d>	goto next section]		

Adult Internet and Email Usage

Question ID:	AWB.050_02.000 Instrument Variable Name:	AWEBMTP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2			
	*Enter time period for how often email is ch	ecked.		
1	Per day			
2	Per week			
3	Per month			
4	Per year			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseTex	t: Sample adults 18+ who gave an email	address and gave a	valid value for the number portio	n of this question
SkipInstruct	tions: <1-4,R,D> [goto next section]			